Only One Power Company Has Won The Prestigious Edison Award Three Times.

Each year, the Edison Award is given to the nation's Number One electric utility. Needless to say, we're proud to have won it three times. More than any other power company in the U.S.

But as much as this high honor means to us, it should mean more to you. Because it assures that you're getting the most efficient, dependable electric service possible. Service that is, and always will be, second to none.

We're The One.

DUKE POWER
"Our history and experience are important assets but it's what we do for our clients today that makes David Allen Company one of the nation's premier terrazzo contractors."

David Roberson
Vice President

Raleigh, NC
(919) 821-7100

Washington, DC
(703) 690-4422

Columbia, SC
(803) 926-1040

Visit our Website at:
http://www.davidallen.com
SERVING NORTH CAROLINA AND NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS FOR OVER 20 YEARS!

SPECIALIZING IN:
- ARCHITECTURE
- ENGINEERING
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
- PLANNING
- INTERIOR DESIGN

OBrienAtkins
P.O. BOX 12037 • RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK • NC • 27709
PHONE (919) 941-9000 • FAX (919) 941-9006 • www.obrienatkins.com
A message from Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, the AIA North Carolina President

AIA North Carolina president Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, with his wife, Catherine.

The architectural profession is undergoing a dramatic transformation and, as someone who has been in active practice for 46 years, I can make that assessment from experience.

The forces of technology and demands of a fast-changing marketplace are providing new opportunities and challenges for architects to diversify their services and serve their clients' needs. In brief, architects are expected to do much more than just design buildings.

Results from the American Institute of Architects' 1997 Firm Survey support this notion of rapid change. Forty percent of an average firm's billings come from "expanded services" such as site selection, computer simulation and facility management.

Here in North Carolina, we have been blessed with a vibrant construction economy since the doldrums of the early 1990's. Our fast-growing population has fueled a demand for educational, healthcare, commercial and cultural facilities. A significant number of national architectural firms have established N.C. offices and many architects are moving here to work for our established firms.

As the professional association for architects, AIA North Carolina is challenged with communicating in a frequent, relevant manner with a 1,675-person membership, providing opportunities for professional development and offering representation in the halls of the General Assembly. A major priority for our organization is to make the public more aware of the services architects provide for their clients.

This challenge is increased because of the considerable diversity within our ranks. The terms "average architect" or "average firm" are, quite frankly, oxymorons. Nearly a third of our 500 firms are operated by sole practitioners, yet there are several N.C. firms with 100 or more employees. A one-person firm in Brevard has different needs than a fast-growing 25-person firm in Charlotte. Not only is there a difference in scale of these firms, but also there is a difference in the way they practice and in the needs of their clients.

A growing number of architects are now employed outside of the traditional architectural practice. Eighteen percent of all AIA members now work in "emerging roles" such as representatives of corporations, government, academia and developers.

One of the challenges we must address is how AIA North Carolina can best serve such a diverse constituency. What kind of seminars and professional practice assistance do our members need? How can we make our membership more participatory and volunteer-driven? What is the best way to communicate with our diverse membership and is this different from the way we should communicate the value of the profession to clients? More importantly, how can we best partner with our universities to educate and prepare the architects of tomorrow?

It's an exciting time to be an architect in one of the fastest-growing and most progressive states in America. For myself, it's an especially exciting time to serve as the president of a dynamic, statewide professional association which finds itself in the process of change as we enter the millennium.

Whether you are an architect, student, elected official or member of the general public, let us hear from you about how we can be of service to you in the coming year and beyond.
THE KEYSTONE CONNECTION...
FOR MORE THAN JUST LIP SERVICE!

- Pin - Unit Interlock
- Unparalleled technical support
- Unlimited design options

Sculptured Rock Face

Classic Straight Split

Keystone Standard Unit

Sculptured Rock Face

Serving the Carolinas
KEYSTONE CAROLINAS
P.O. Box 669264
Charlotte, NC 28266-9264
(800) 545-5080 or
(704) 527-5080

Serving the Triad Area
GORIA ENTERPRISES
108 Buchanan Church Road
Greensboro, NC 27415
(800) 446-7421 or
(910) 375-5821

Serving Eastern North Carolina
ADAMS PRODUCTS COMPANY
5701 McRimmon Parkway
Morrisville, NC 27560
(800) 672-3131 or
(919) 467-2218

P.O. BOX 669264 • Charlotte, NC 28266-9264 • (704) 527-5080 • (800) 545-5080 • FAX (704) 527-3383
The Value Of An Architect

No matter what type of structure you are planning to build, you are embarking on a journey that will take you through a maze of design options, building codes, zoning laws and contractors.

You may be building a private residence, office complex, religious center or laboratory. Your construction plans may include an industrial plant or public facility such as a school or hospital. Or you may be interested in a restoration project.

To achieve the best possible building design for your budget and time frame, it is advisable to hire an architect.

The Architect Designs for Quality
The architect is naturally a generalist. In an age of specialization, the architect must consistently see the "big picture" while at the same time have a grasp on the smallest detail. An architect considers all building requirements - technological, artistic, functional and humanistic. Through the "process of design," the architect generates a total environment which makes dynamic use of space and satisfies functional needs.

Through formal training and experience, architects are equipped to solve problems. With their broad knowledge of design and construction, architects can show you alternatives and options you might never otherwise consider.

What an Architect Contributes to the Design
Think of an architect's services as a wise investment, not an added cost to your building project. The following examples of architectural services explain why.

■ A well-conceived project can be built more efficiently and economically. Architects plan the project with you. Working as a team, you and your architect create a plan that will work best for your personal situation and requirements. As your ideas evolve, changes can be made to the plan much less expensively than later on when the building construction is underway. Detailed plans also help contractors accurately price and build your project.

■ Energy-efficient buildings can save you money on fuel bills. An architect can design a building that maximizes heating from the sun and lets in natural light, thus reducing heating, cooling and fuel bills.

■ Architects can work with your budget and help you select materials and contractors at fair prices. Using the drawings and specifications an architect provides, you can accurately receive construction bids which are based solely on your requirements. Furthermore, an architect can assemble and supervise the contracting team for you.

■ Architects can help you choose cost effective materials and finishes. By selecting materials that are both durable and attractive, you will save money you could have spent on frequent maintenance and replacement costs. For example, architects keep abreast of advances in the roofing, masonry, flooring and painting industries, and they are familiar with the wide range of materials available.

■ A building with a good design pays off. A well-designed house has much higher resale value. A well-designed store attracts more customers, and a well-designed workplace appeals to good employees and increases productivity.

■ The architect can help reduce the stress you may face during the building process. Building is a long process that can be disorderly and disruptive. Architects work to reduce the disruption and look for ways to make the process run more smoothly.

■ If your project requires the services of an engineer or other design services, such as a landscape architect, the architect can coordinate this team of experts for you. Architects can sort through complex building codes and find qualified allied design professionals for you, based on your project requirements. As part of your contractual agreement, architects can visit the construction site to verify the project is being built according to specifications.

The Selection Process
Architectural firms come in a variety of sizes and types. Architectural firms, typically, are small businesses. Two of every three North Carolina firms have four or fewer employees. Some larger firms may include in-house engineering, landscape architecture, planning, urban design and interior design services. As a result, each architectural firm brings a different combination of skills, expertise, interests and values to a project.

When selecting an architect you will inevitably face many new situations that will provoke numerous questions. The following are some of the more common inquiries.

■ When should I bring an architect into the picture? The earlier the better. Architects can help you define your project. They can do site analyses and secure planning and zoning approvals.

■ How do I find potentially suitable firms to contact? It is helpful to contact other owners who have built similar facilities to what you are planning to build. Ask them whom they interviewed and hired. Look at buildings you admire and appreciate, then find out who the designers were. Using the AIA North Carolina Directory, you can review the types of design services offered and past project lists.
Should I look at more than one firm? The option is yours. It makes sense to stay with an architect you have worked with in the past, and it is helpful to look at architects that have been recommended to you. If you don't already have a relationship with an architect you know and trust, it is best to interview between three to five firms. This will help you recognize the range of possibilities without being confused by a bombardment of options.

What information should I request from firms I may potentially hire? Ask prospective firms to show you examples of their work that have similar features to your project. Look for similarities in size and type, and review projects that have addressed similar issues such as function. Ask them to indicate how they will approach your project and who will work on it. Get a list of references you can contact.

What should be covered in the interview? In the interview, state what you want and need. The firm will present its services and experience. If the firm hasn't had the opportunity to discuss the project with you, don't expect a detailed design suggestion right then. During the interview, be frank. Tell the architect what you know and expect; however, be sure to ask for an explanation of anything you don't understand.

On what should I base my decision? Rely on your instincts; personal confidence in the architect is first priority. Look for a balance between technical competence, professional service and design ability. After you determine which firm is most qualified, negotiate a fair and equitable fee. If an agreement can't be reached, negotiate a fee with the next most qualified firm.

What do I do when I have selected an architect? Put in writing your terms of agreement regarding the scope of work, services, schedule, construction budget and architect's compensation. AIA North Carolina sells a variety of standard contract forms which are used industry-wide. For a list of the contract documents available, call (919) 833-6656.

Through a program of mandatory continuing education, the AIA architect naturally maintains a unique set of skills that enables him or her to solve problems and assist clients in realizing their objectives. Architects can transform undefined concepts into a design, through plans and specifications, and offer many intangibles including technical knowledge and aesthetic judgment.

An architect can guide your way through your construction journey and direct you toward solutions you may have never considered. Through your partnership with your architect, you will receive a building project that meets your needs, expresses your individuality and provides enjoyment for everyone who uses it.

Portions of this overview were adapted from two lengthier publications published by the American Institute of Architects, "A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services" and "You and Your Architect." Copies of these publications may be ordered by calling AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656.
Whether you're TALKING

research facilities, academic buildings,
sports arenas, healthcare facilities,
airports or corporate buildings,

Odell SPEAKS your language.

ODELL

PLANNING • ARCHITECTURE • ENGINEERING • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE • INTERIOR DESIGN • STRATEGIC PLANNING

Odell Associates Inc. • 129 West Trade Street • Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone 704.377.5941 • Fax 704.343.9140
www.odell.com
American Institute Of Architects

The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in this state.

With a membership of 1,675, AIA North Carolina includes nearly 80 percent of the state's architects. Membership has increased dramatically, from 215 in 1955 and 695 in 1975.

The advantage in membership lies in the breadth of service provided. AIA North Carolina publishes North Carolina Architecture, a magazine distributed to the state's architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, civic leaders and decision-makers. AIA North Carolina also publishes a newsletter for its members, AIA North Carolina Architext, and maintains a web site at www.aia-nc.org.

The Chapter staff, headquartered in Raleigh, organizes a number of meetings, highlighted by the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference, scheduled for July 30 - Aug. 1 at the Pinehurst Resort and Country Club. Continuing education is now a requirement of AIA membership. Seminars, lectures and workshops are provided through a variety of sources. Members may also receive credit through a program of self-directed study.

AIA North Carolina has become increasingly involved in public policy development and legislation. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting architecture, building codes, construction and planning.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 270 persons. The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Durham/Chapel Hill, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Raleigh, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina offers its members an opportunity to participate in a variety of committees dealing with topics such as historic preservation, continuing education, environmentally-sensitive design and government affairs.

The mission of AIA North Carolina is to serve its members by enhancing and promoting the profession of architecture.

...designing educational, corporate & public facilities for the future of North Carolina.

75th Anniversary

boney architects

Celebrating our 75th year with you...

Simple system,
surprising results.
No mortar, no pins.
Installs without geogrid or with.
Plantable, versatile, adapts to natural contours of the site.

RETYAINING WALL SYSTEM

For more information:
Unicon Concrete, LLC
Concrete Products Division
P.O. Box 16470
Surfside Beach, SC 29587
Fax. 803 - 215-5256
Tel. 800 - 222-6438

*DIF-DEPEND* 35 to the Carolinies, Virginia & Georgia
U.S. PATENT #4771606

DRESS YOUR WALLS IN GREEN

unicon
Concrete
History of AIA Tower

AIA Tower Vital Statistics

Built: 1887

Size: 85 feet tall
25 feet in diameter
3-foot-thick walls

Materials: The lower 30 feet are granite while the upper 55 feet are handmade brick.

Celebrating 111 years as a landmark for downtown Raleigh, the AIA Tower serves as the headquarters for the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.

An interior renovation project is just the latest change in the face and function of this proud structure which is listed in the National Register of Historic Places and designated for preservation as a Raleigh Historic Site.

The Tower’s courtyard offers a welcome respite from city sidewalks with its brick-paved design, shade trees, flowers and benches. Located within one-half block of the State Capitol building, the AIA Tower is a frequent stop for downtown Raleigh visitors who are fascinated by its enormous dimensions and unique design.

The Tower was built in 1887 by the Raleigh Water Works, a private business which had the franchise to supply Raleigh with water. The water source was Walnut Creek, south of Raleigh, from which the water was fed by wooden trough to a mud-bottom pond and then conveyed through metal pipe to the 30-foot high iron tank atop the Tower.

In 1901, the Wake Water Works took over the property and operated the water supply until the property was purchased by the City of Raleigh in 1913. Soon after, the water supply became inadequate and the Tower was abandoned.

In the early 1930’s, William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, learned that the Raleigh City Council was considering turning the property over to the WPA for demolition. Deitrick, realizing the value and potential of the property, purchased the Tower from the city.

Deitrick remodeled the front and back buildings to be suitable for architectural quarters. Several generations of Raleigh architects were trained here under Deitrick’s tutelage.

On May 27, 1983, Deitrick, a former president of the North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects, deeded the property to the Chapter in return for private office space until his death in 1974.

AIA North Carolina Awards Program

The 1998 AIA North Carolina Design Awards will be presented the evening of August 1 during a special event at the Pinehurst Resort and Country Club.

Each year, a distinguished panel of independent judges selects the best design work submitted by AIA North Carolina members. Entries are judged for excellence in function, execution of a complex program in a distinguished manner and aesthetic and structural creativity.

The winning entries will receive widespread publicity and be featured in the 1999 AIA North Carolina Directory.
Building Materials That Withstand the Test of Time...

Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design. For over 50 years, Adams has maintained the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, high quality products, superior knowledge, committed customer service, and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require architectural elegance or the security of Adams’ UL Certified two hour fire-resistant REDLINE™ block, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a wide variety of colors, shapes and sizes. If you’re not sure what your needs are, Adams’ highly trained sales representatives and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choice.

From award winning beauty to structural integrity that withstands the test of time, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams.

Adams Products Company

Durham
106 LaSalle St.
919/383-2521
919/383-2521

Fayetteville
957 Country Club Dr.
919/488-4210
919/355-7258

Greenville
309 Hooker Rd.
919/355-7258

Jacksonville
113 Richlands Hwy
910/455-5005

Kinston
Hwy. 70 East
919/523-5136
1-800-682-5740

Morrisville
501 McFadden Rd.
919/467-2218
1-800-672-3131

Rocky Mount
722 Cool Springs Rd.
919/442-6168
1-800-672-6712

Wilmington
621 North Market St.
910/452-0368
1-800-722-3845
North Carolina Board Of Architecture

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional education equivalents outlined and defined in the Board's Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. The professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

Board members are: Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, president, Charlotte; G. Daniel Knight, Jr., AIA, Rocky Mount; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA, Durham; Kiki Teague, public member, Winston-Salem;

Architects are licensed in North Carolina for the express purpose of safeguarding life, health and property. By virtue of their education, professional training and passage of the Architectural Registration Examination, architects are uniquely qualified to perform this vital function.

Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, Charlotte; Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA, Raleigh; Vinod Goel, public member, Raleigh.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:
Kathleen Hansinger, Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett St., Ste. 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-733-9544

The N.C. Board of Architecture maintains a presence on the World Wide Web at
www.ncbarch.org

NCARB

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character.

This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect’s eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Ave. NW, Ste. 700
Washington, DC 20006
202-783-6500

12 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1996
The Summer Issue Of **North Carolina Architecture** will feature the best designed homes in North Carolina. If you have a project to be considered for the residential issue, please submit materials by June 1 to:

John Roth
North Carolina Architecture
4117 North Roxboro Road
Suite 210
Durham, NC 27704

---

**IMCI**

Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.

**Your Independent Insurance Agents**

Serving Design Professionals in North Carolina and South Carolina

Professional Liability Insurance and Loss Prevention Specialist

Hap Todd - President
P.O. Box 2457
Cornelius, NC 28031
(704) 892-9937
Fax (704) 896-7883

---

**UltraGlas®**

Whether building or renovating, the beautiful patterns and textures of UltraGlas transform the ordinary:
- Shower Enclosures
- Room Partitions
- Decorative Door Panels
- Wet Bars
- Backsplashes
- Vanity Tops
- Tables
- and much more...

into dramatic reflections of your unique lifestyle.

Call now for your free brochure and glass sample: 1.800.854.6138

**La Verre Designs**
KItchen & Bath Gallery
220 S. Main Street
Salisbury, NC 28144

**Forum**
Marble - Granite - Ceramic
4111 South Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28209

---

**WGM DESIGN INC.**

ARCHITECTURE MASTER PLANNING REAL ESTATE SERVICES
112 S.Tryon St. Suite 2000 Charlotte, N.C. 28284 Tele. 704-342-9876
During the week of September 21-27, 1997, North Carolina architects hosted a variety of events to celebrate Architecture Week. The activities, intended to enhance public awareness about architecture and the profession, ranged from a downtown architectural tour in Winston-Salem to a Lego building competition for children in Durham. In Charlotte and Raleigh, architects in those cities hosted a different event each day of the week as they engaged the public in discussion on important issues such as mass transit and sustainable architecture.

In 1998, Architecture Week in North Carolina will be celebrated September 13-19.

Through an innovative “Constraction” program, the AIA Piedmont Section collected 2.5 tons of food for distribution to High Point Urban Ministries and the Salvation Army.

Above: Volunteers from AIA Wilmington hosted a booth and met with the public at the Wilmington Home Expo.

Left: One of the winning entries in the AIA Charlotte birdhouse competition. Proceeds from an auction went to Habitat for Humanity.

In early 1998, a comprehensive book on the 85-year history of AIA North Carolina will be published and distributed to the membership.

Authored by Charlotte Brown and David Jackson, the book is the result of several years of intensive work and research by a special task force including Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA; Macon S. Smith, FAIA; Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA; and Betty Silver Howison, Hon. AIA.
Public Awareness

The Chapter’s Public Awareness committee, chaired by Carl P. Myatt, AIA, made tremendous progress during 1997 in terms of educating the public about the value of architectural services.

A 16-page insert on the subject was published in the October issue of North Carolina magazine. In addition, a variety of articles about the profession were published in N.C. newspapers during 1997.

As part of the Public Awareness effort, AIA North Carolina architects presented several workshops on “Selecting An Architect” for members of the N.C. School Boards Association.

Urban Design Assistance Program

Under the direction of N.C. State professor Peter Batchelor, FAIA, the Urban Design Assistance Program has been established to provide design and planning expertise to North Carolina communities.

Since 1986, community design services have been provided to eight N.C. communities; most recently, the Town of Jamestown in November 1996.

In 1998, an Urban Design Assistance Team is scheduled to visit Thomasville. The program is a cooperative venture between AIA North Carolina and N.C. State University.

Two New Honorary Affiliates

AIA historian Tony Wrenn and Raleigh attorney Sam Johnson received Honorary Affiliate recognition by the Chapter during 1997.

Wrenn, a N.C. native, is the longtime archivist for the AIA in Washington, D.C., while Johnson has performed extraordinary service for more than a decade as the Chapter’s legal counsel.

Chapter Establishes Web Site

For the latest news and information about AIA North Carolina and the profession, check out the Chapter’s web site at www.aia-nc.org. The web site includes a frequently-updated News section, along with a host of important information affecting architects. The web site includes hyperlinks to related sites such as AIAOnline, the N.C. Board of Architecture and much more.
Our 1,650 Members & 500 Firms Create Value For Clients Through Vision, Planning And Design

AIA North Carolina
A Chapter of The American Institute of Architects

115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 833-6656

Visit our World Wide Web site at www.aia-nc.org
AIA North Carolina Awards

1997 Design Awards
Kamphoefner Prize
Deitrick Service Medal

Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Deitrick Service Medal Recipient

Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Kamphoefner Prize Recipient
This complex is part of North Carolina State’s 1,000-acre Centennial Campus, which was started in 1986 to create a university and corporate research and advanced technology community. The building, along with the future corporate building facing the plaza and housing across the green ravine, will make up the first campus “cluster.”

The 112,000 sf Laboratory includes areas for advanced materials and microelectronics, analytical support, computer science, library, conference rooms and telecommunications. There is also a 26,000 sf Structures Lab and a 120,000 sf Parking Structure with five levels of below-grade parking to reduce the automobile impact and create a pedestrian scale.

The glass walls on the Structures and Lab buildings display the “business” of the College of Engineering’s research.
"This project represents a nice modulation of a large-scale complex with an effective integration of different elements."
Durham County Justice Center
Detention Facility
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA,
Research Triangle Park

Location: Durham
Owner: Durham County Government
Associate Architect: HDR, Alexandria, VA
General Contractor: Centex-Simpson Construction, Fairfax, VA
Civil Engineering: B&E Jackson & Associates, Atlanta
Structural Engineering: GKC Associates, PA, Durham
Food Service Consultant: Faassen & Associates, Charlotte
Photography: Rick Alexander & Associates, Charlotte
Completion Date: December 1995

Located in an area of downtown Durham that is slated for private development, this new medium/maximum security detention center was designed with the idea of encouraging private investment in the vicinity while fitting in as an integral part of the larger civic campus.

The 528-bed facility contains four indirect supervision units of 24 beds, nine direct supervision units of 48 beds and one 48-bed classification unit. Each unit has its own outdoor exercise area, multipurpose room and visiting area. Included in the facility are intake-release, food preparation, laundry, magistrate, district court and other facilities for a fully operating jail.
JURY COMMENTS

"Faced with a difficult assignment in an urban context, the architect responded with an appropriate solution. The exterior and interior maintain a continuity of expression."
This is the American headquarters for an Italian company that makes and distributes high-quality furniture hinges and assemblies.

The typical distribution warehouse is often not much more than the “back of the house” and takes on little architectural importance. This design strategically positions the often hidden functions of shipping and receiving as opposite but equal to the primary administrative offices, lobby and support spaces. A clear and open view of each area was of primary concern. The required separation for environmental control is nothing more than glass. To further minimize the separation, the formal stairs were integrated into the glass line to diminish the wall and emphasize the stair as the center of one large space.
**JURY COMMENTS**

- "The architect has created a sophisticated display of the client’s image. The interiors represent a fresh and inventive expression of technology."
Harris Teeter Stores of Matthews, N.C., considered abandoning a prime piece of property it had purchased for an urban supermarket in Atlanta because of mounting concerns that the site would not be large enough to support a store with the square footage necessary to achieve average or better gross revenue. The architect worked with the grocer to develop its first two-level store — the only multilevel supermarket in the Atlanta market. The 54,000 sf store has achieved exceptional sales results and the designation by one Atlanta magazine as the city’s best grocery store.

The store consists of a 40,000 sf main level and a 14,000 sf mezzanine. The upper floor contains several “destination” departments — a coffee bar, wine shop, cigar humidor and specialty foods section. Shoppers on that floor can look down into a brightly-lit market hall or up into a 35-foot-high steel barrel vault, the store’s main architectural feature that emphasizes the expansiveness of the space.
JURY COMMENTS

“One gets the feeling of a European market through this public space extraordinaire. The graphics are strong and the renovation transforms the existing facility into a festive re-use.”
Observation Park
At Raleigh-Durham Airport
Cherry Huffman Architects, PA
Raleigh

Location: Raleigh-Durham International Airport
Owner: Raleigh-Durham Airport Authority
General Contractor: R&G Construction, Charlotte
Landscape Architects: Paton/Zucchiino Associates, PA, Raleigh
Structural Engineering: Lysacht & Associates, Raleigh
Mechanical, Plumbing & Electrical Engineering: RMA Engineering
Photography: Michael Zirkle
Completion Date: April 1997

When Observation Park was first developed near the new runway several years ago, it consisted of a parking lot, some paved areas with picnic tables and minimal landscaping. When public response to the park far exceeded expectations, the Airport Authority decided some enhancements were necessary.

The new program includes an open-air platform covered by a wing-shaped canopy. Steel columns and beams, laterally braced with steel cables, contribute to the aeronautical character of the structure.

The platform was placed at the far southern end of the site so that vision of the runways would not be obstructed for the many people who watch the airfield from their cars in the parking lot. The plaza beside the platform includes historical information, aeronautical exhibits and play equipment for children.
A visitor will instantly grasp the sensations of flight. The park is inventive, airy and very inviting.
The clients, both artists, wanted a place to live and work. She restores carousels, likes bright light and company when she works, and listens to television audio over the radio. He is a painter, likes to work alone in northern light and listens to Bach. The architect designed two double-height studios, facing south for her and north for him, separated by a shared wood-working area. Their apartment is located above, with balconies over the studios and large windows facing a river. The large porch serves as an outdoor work area and loading dock.

Built on a rural hillside with economical materials, the studio has some of the simple grace of traditional farm buildings in the area. Exterior walls are made of plywood and studio windows are glazed with industrial plastic. The design was based on a simple unit system of four feet to cut down on wasted material.
JURY COMMENTS

- "The architect made effective use of a sparse pallet of materials. The project is a playful blend of different uses."
Sprint/Mid-Atlantic Telecom
Administrative Headquarters
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA,
Research Triangle Park

Location: Wake Forest
Owner: Sprint/Mid-Atlantic Telecom
General Contractor: Clancy & Theys Construction, Raleigh
Audio-Visual Consultant: MHT, Chapel Hill
Structural Engineering: Lasater-Hopkins, Raleigh
Food Service Consultant: Faassen & Associates, Charlotte
Civil Engineering: Barrett Kays & Associates, Raleigh
Photography: Rick Alexander & Associates, Charlotte
Completion Date: November 1992

Started as a headquarters for a North Carolina telecommunications utility, this project became a regional headquarters through a corporate merger. While projecting a solid and stable public image, the building embodies highly sophisticated and flexible technology to satisfy the industry’s cutting-edge needs.

The facility straddles a knoll that divides the open fields at the front of the site from the wooded area at the rear of the site. The knoll establishes the base elevation for the three-story office wing. The visitor’s entrance is one floor below the first office level, which provides a natural separation of functions while enabling workers to pass through the two-story lobby at an upper level to reach the cafeteria and other common facilities. A circulation spine separates the common and high-use functions such as conference areas, restrooms and stairways from the office groupings.
JURY COMMENTS

- "We have a terrific solution here for this type of corporate building. There’s good organization in the plan and a handsome interior."
Kamphoefner Prize
Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
1997 Winner

Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA, is the winner of the 1997 Kamphoefner Prize, the most prestigious architecture award in North Carolina.

Hobgood, principal of Kenneth E. Hobgood, Architect in Raleigh, has been directly involved with five projects that won AIA North Carolina design awards over the last 12 years. Three of those also earned AIA South Atlantic Region design awards.

Before establishing his own firm, Hobgood worked at an Atlanta-based firm and then spent several years at O'Brien/Atkins Associates, where he served as senior designer on the Glaxo Wellcome South Building (pictured right).

Henry L. Kamphoefner, the late dean and founder of the North Carolina State University School of Design, is honored through the presentation of the Kamphoefner Prize. Administered by the North Carolina Architectural Foundation, the $10,000 prize is given to a North Carolina architect for sustained contribution to the Modern Movement in architecture.

During his 25-year tenure as founder and dean of the N.C. State School of Design, the School rose to international prominence in architectural and design education. Kamphoefner died in 1990 at the age of 82.

The 1998 Prize will be presented Aug. 1 at Pinehurst.

Deitrick Service Medal
Danie A. Johnson, AIA
1997 Winner

Danie A. Johnson, AIA, is the recipient of the 1997 William Henley Deitrick Medal for Service. The Deitrick Medal is the highest honor bestowed by AIA North Carolina.

Johnson, principal of Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect in Asheville, was recognized for over a decade of tireless efforts on behalf of AIA North Carolina and in his community.

Johnson helped put AIA North Carolina on sound financial footing as the chapter treasurer in 1990 and marshalled the renovation of the AIA Tower during his term as chapter president in 1992. He now serves on the AIA National Board of Directors.

The Deitrick Medal is presented annually to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The Medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick's architectural studio and offices.

The 1998 medal will be presented on Aug. 1.
### AIA National Design Awards

A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Architect(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh</td>
<td>William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. building, Winston-Salem</td>
<td>Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### National AIA Presidents From North Carolina

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1964-1965</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### National Kemper Award Winners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Winner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>F. Carter Williams, FAIA, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chancellors of the AIA College of Fellows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chancellor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Two New Awards In 1998

The AIA North Carolina Board of Directors has established two new awards which will be presented annually at the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference, starting in 1998.

**AIA NORTH CAROLINA GOLD MEDAL**

The Gold Medal is the highest honor presented by the Chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded by the Chapter Board of Directors to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The award will be presented at the annual Summer Design Conference.

**Eligibility**

A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina whom the Board believes qualified is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board or one year removed from the Board are ineligible for consideration.

**Nominations**

All nominations must be submitted in an AIA uniform binder, obtained by contacting the Chapter office.

Nominations may be made by or through Board members no later than April 1 to the AIA North Carolina office each year. The nominations shall conform with a prescribed format, as follows:

- A nomination letter from a Board member that summarizes the contributions made by the individual
- A brief biography of the nominee not to exceed four pages
- Miscellaneous material (clippings, articles, etc.) not to exceed three pages
- Letters of support, not to exceed five, from AIA North Carolina members; letters should be explicit in their recommendation and contain specific reasons for support

**Selection Process**

Each year, the Chapter president is responsible for appointing a three-person subcommittee of Board members to review the nominations. The subcommittee will present no more than three nominees to the Board for its consideration at the April Board of Directors meeting. A Gold Medalist must have the support of two-thirds of the Board members present at a regularly-scheduled meeting. The Board may use an elimination ballot to reduce the number of candidates to two.

**AIA NORTH CAROLINA FIRM AWARD**

The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the Chapter can bestow upon a firm. The award will be presented at the Summer Design Conference.

**Eligibility**

Any AIA North Carolina member, group of members, section or committee may nominate firms for consideration. Firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina-member principal or several AIA North Carolina-member principals are eligible for the Architecture Firm Award. In addition, firms that have been reorganized and whose name has been changed or modified are also eligible, as long as the firm has been in operation in North Carolina for a period of at least 10 years. Although firms that are headquartered in other states or firms that perform the majority of their work in other states or countries are eligible, the firm’s work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the Chapter president, president-elect or members of the selection committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

**Nominations**

All exhibits must be submitted no later than April 1 in a uniform AIA binder, obtained by contacting the Chapter office. Each submission should contain the following information:

- A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee summarizing the firm’s contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
- A brief biography of all firm principals and a history of the firm
- A firm brochure (if available)
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm’s excellence and/or high level of performance

**Selection Process**

Beginning in 1998, the Chapter president shall select a special five-person committee, chaired by the immediate past president. The committee should represent a geographic balance of the state and should not include current Board members, other than the immediate past president. No member of this committee should be a current member of the Deitrick committee. The committee shall meet during the month of April to review nominations and select a recipient. In future years, there will be three new committee members on an annual basis as the immediate past president rotates off and two committee members will rotate off to be replaced by the incoming Chapter president. There will be a rotation schedule for committee members. For the first year, two members will serve two-year terms and the other two will serve one-year terms. Firms owned by or that employ current committee members are ineligible for consideration.
The Area Codes Are Changing

Under a plan approved by the N.C. Utilities Commission, the state's three area codes will be divided to create three new codes. 828, a new area code, will be assigned to the following exchanges in the Asheville and Charlotte areas to replace 704. It will be effective March 22, 1998.

828 will be assigned to the following exchanges in the Rocky Mount and Fayetteville areas to replace 919. It will be implemented March 22, 1998.

### The Area Codes Are Changing

#### 252

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area Code</th>
<th>City/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Arden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Bakersville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Banner Elk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Barnardsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Beech Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Bethelhem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Black Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Blowing Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Brevard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Bryson City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Caroldeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Cashiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Catawba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Claremont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Clyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Cullowhee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Elenboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Enka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Fairview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Fontana Village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Forest City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Garden City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Glenwood Prov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Granite Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Green Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Guntertown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Hayesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Hendersonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Highlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Hildebran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Hot Springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Lake Lure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Leicester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Lenoir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Liberty Cherokee Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Maggie Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Maiden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Mars Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Micaville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Morganton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Mountain View</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Newland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Old Fort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Robbinsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Rutherfordton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Sevier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Sherrills Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Spruce Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Sugar Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Suit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Swannance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Sylvan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Taylorsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Tryon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Valdese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Waterville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Waynesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Weaverville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Ahoasie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Aulander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Aurora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Ayden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Bayboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Beaufort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Belhaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Buxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Colnich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Colrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Conway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Creswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Edenton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Elizabeth City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Elm City-Enfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Englehard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Farmville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Gatesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Greensville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Grifton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Havelock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Hertford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Kill Devil Hills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Kinston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>La Grange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Lewiston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Littleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Lucana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Marnie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Manteo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Marshallberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Morehead City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Moss Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Moyock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Murfreesboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Nashville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>New Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Newport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Norlima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Ocracoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Pike Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Pinetops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Pinetown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Pinney Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Pink Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Pollocksville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Rich Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Roanoke Rapids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Robersonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Rocky Mount</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer lab tables

3000 Series tables now available with high-pressure laminate "comfort edge" tops, full length wire management chase with access slot protected by nylon brush seal and a chase lid with concealed hinges. Also available are electrical systems that address the needs of supplying power to multiple workstations.

Contact: Corilam Fabricating Co., P.O. Box 361, Kernersville, NC 27285. Phone: (336) 993-3511, Fax: (336) 993-2383
AIA North Carolina Leadership

Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
President
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, is a principal with BMS Architects in Wilmington. He received his bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State in 1950. McKim has previously been a member of the N.C.S.U. Design Foundation Board of Directors, N.C. Board of Architecture and N.C. Code Officials Qualifications Board. He has also served as the past president for the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and AIA North Carolina’s Eastern Section.

James H. Boniface, AIA
President-Elect
James H. Boniface, AIA, is executive vice president of FreemanWhite Architects, Inc., in Charlotte. Boniface received both his bachelor and master of architecture degrees from the University of Virginia. He served on the faculties of two schools of architecture and gained experience with several prominent design firms and as principal of his own firm before joining FreemanWhite in 1988. Boniface is a former co-chair of the National Intern Development Program Coordinating Committee. Since joining AIA North Carolina, he has served as chair of the Chapter’s Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) and as director of the Charlotte Section. Boniface has previously chaired the AIA North Carolina Government Affairs Committee.

Katherine Nielsen Russ, AIA
Treasurer
Katherine Nielsen Russ, AIA, is a principal in the firm of Boney Architects. Russ joined the firm in 1988 and was named Director of the Raleigh office in 1992. She graduated Summa Cum Laude from North Carolina State University, School of Design with a Bachelor of Architecture and a Bachelor of Environmental Design. Russ is a member of AIA’s Committee on Architecture for Education and also a member of the Council of Educational Facility Planners International. She has served as a director of AIA North Carolina, AIA Raleigh and co-chair of AIA North Carolina’s Committee on Women and Minorities. She also chaired the 1996 South Atlantic Region AIA Design Awards.

Roy W. Johnson, AIA
Secretary
Charlotte Section President
Roy W. Johnson, AIA, is President and Chief Operating Officer of Odell Associates Inc. located in Charlotte. Johnson is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University with a Master of Science in Architectural Engineering and a Bachelor of Architecture. Johnson is currently registered in nineteen states and is NCARB certified. He was 1999 Chairman for the AIA-PAC. He is also an active member of the CEO/AIA Organizational Peer Review Program of Practices and Procedures and is the Past President of the STAR Alliance. Along with his many professional affiliations, he also chairs the Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Support Board, is Director and Past President of the National Railway Historical Society and is a former Chairman for Opera Carolina.

William G. Monroe, III, AIA
Immediate Past-President
William G. Monroe, III, AIA, is president of WGM Design Inc. in Charlotte. His community activities include appointments to the Historic District Commission of Charlotte and the board of directors of Providence Day School. He is a past board member of the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks for the Charlotte region.

Monroe received his master and bachelor of arts degrees from N.C. State and was the recipient of the AIA School Medal and the Certificate of Merit from the Henry Adams Fund of the American Institute of Architects.

John K. Farkas, AIA
Director (2-year term)
John K. Farkas, AIA, is Vice President of Applegate Architects in New Bern. He received a bachelor of architecture and a bachelor of science in civil engineering from the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Farkas has previously served as secretary of AIA North Carolina and president of the Eastern Section. He also served as a member of both the AIA North Carolina Public Awareness Task Force and Long Range Planning Task Force and was chairman of the Young Architects Forum. He currently serves as chairman of the Greenville Community Appearance Commission.

Kerry Alan Kane, AIA
Director (2-year term)
Kerry Alan Kane, AIA, is a principal of Small Kane Architects, PA, in Raleigh. He received a bachelor of arts from Harvard University and a master of architecture from N.C. State University where he was the recipient of the AIA Certificate of Merit Award for his work.

Kane, who has taught at N.C. State’s School of Design, has served as President of the Raleigh Section and Chairman of the 1993 Summer Design Conference. Kane also served on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors in 1989-90 and 1996.

His community activities include serving as Chairman of the City of Raleigh Appearance Commission in 1993-94.

Each year, the membership of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects elects officers and a board of directors to oversee the organization’s operations. Here are brief biographies of the officers, directors and other important leaders for AIA North Carolina.
Loss.

Prevention.

It's simple, really. You can buy professional liability insurance from a carrier who'll try to protect your resources after you have a claim. Or you can be a part of DPIC's program — delivered by a company and specialist agents long-dedicated to helping you stop losses before they happen. Our loss prevention services, dispute and claims handling and insurance coverage work to stop claims and losses, not just cover them. Experience the loss prevention difference with DPIC. Contact the independent agent below or visit us on the Web at www.dpic.com.

Professional Liability Consultants
Stuart Thomas
1.800.768.4590

DPIC Companies
Orion Capital

A.M. Best Ratings: "A" (Excellent). Policies are underwritten by Security Insurance Company of Hartford, Design Professionals Insurance Company and The Connecticut Indemnity Company. The issuing company varies by state. DPIC, Monterey, CA, is wholly owned by Orion Capital Corporation, a NYSE listed corporation with assets over $1.5 billion. © 1998 DPIC Companies, Inc.
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA
Director (1-year term)
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, is president of ENG/6A in Asheville. He received his Bachelor of Science in Architecture degree from the Lawrence Institute of Technology in 1971. He was named President of the Asheville Area Section of AIA in 1986 and has served on the board of directors of AIA North Carolina, AIA-PAC and the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. He served as President of the NCAF in 1996. Campbell has served as chairman of the Historic Resources Commission of Asheville and Buncombe County. He is a native, and resides in the Asheville community for the past 12 years, serving on the Asheville/Buncombe County Historic Resources Commission, the Asheville Downtown Commission’s Streetscape Taskforce and the Asheville Downtown Urban Trail Committee.

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Director (1-year term)
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA, is a partner in the Winston-Salem firm of Architectural Design Associates. He received a Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He has previously served as Winston-Salem Section President and as board member of AIA-PAC and the N.C. Architectural Foundation. Patterson’s past civic service includes the Forsyth County Joint Historic Properties Commission and volunteer design service to mission groups in West Africa, Romania and the Caribbean.

Carleton R. Collins, AIA
Asheville Section President
Carleton R. Collins, AIA, is president of Progressive Architecture + Design, Incorporated in Asheville. His practice focuses on the design of commercial, religious and custom residential projects. Collins has been active in the Asheville community for the past 12 years, serving on the Asheville/Buncombe County Historic Resources Commission, the Asheville Downtown Commission’s Streetscape Taskforce and the Asheville Downtown Urban Trail Committee.

Steven D. Jester, AIA
Charlotte Section President-Elect
Steven D. Jester, AIA, is the Purchasing Manager for Duke Energy in Charlotte. He received his Bachelor of Architecture from UNC-Chapel Hill in 1987. Jester has previously served AIA Charlotte as treasurer, secretary and director. He is a Mount Airy native.

Lyn M. McClay, AIA
Durham-Chapel Hill Section President
Lyn M. McClay, AIA, is a registered architect and interior designer and president of DesignSpec Inc. of Chapel Hill. She received a BS degree in interior design from The Pennsylvania State University and a Masters of Architecture from N.C. State University. She formed DesignSpec, Inc., in 1973 offering interior design services primarily to commercial accounts. In 1990, DesignSpec was reorganized to include the practice of architecture.

Richard L. Andrews, AIA
Eastern Section President
Richard L. Andrews, AIA, is vice president and director of general services for Centura Bank in Rocky Mount. He is responsible for about 850,000 square feet of Branch Banking facilities in 185 locations and 150,000 square feet of administrative facilities in six locations.

John J. Linn, AIA
Piedmont Section President
John J. Linn, AIA, is principal with his firm in Greensboro that was established in 1986. He received bachelor’s of science from Michigan State University and from the University of Michigan, and a master of architecture from the University of Michigan. Linn has served on the AIA North Carolina Historic Resources Committee. His community activities include work with religious education and the Boy Scouts of America.

Charles E. Theisen, AIA
Piedmont Section President-Elect
Charles E. Theisen, AIA, is a Project Architect in the firm of Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA, in Winston-Salem. He received a bachelor of architecture degree in 1981 from the University of Notre Dame du Lac. He practiced architecture in Indiana, Pennsylvania and New York where he ran his own firm for eight years before moving to North Carolina to practice architecture for two firms in Greensboro prior to
CUSTOM BRICK CO.

"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"

PRODUCTS
FACE BRICK
HAND-MADE BRICK
GLAZED BRICK
PAVERS
MORTAR
MORTAR ADDITIVES
STRUCTURAL GLAZED FACING TILES

SUPPLIERS
Lee • Taylor Clay • Boren • Isenhour • Nash
Pine Hall • Old Virginia • Bickersstaff
Palmetto • Cherokee Sanford • Richtex
Triangle • Glen-Gery • Merry • Delta-Macon
Ashe • General Shale • Lynchburg
Cunningham • Lawrenceville • Old Carolina
Southern • Stark Ceramics

1613 Old Louisburg Rd. Raleigh, NC 27604
P.O. Box 6579, Raleigh, NC 27628
(919) 832-2804 - 1 (800) 543-1866
FAX: (919) 832-0110

---

HARD FACTS

Scott Sand & Stone carries the largest in-stock selection of natural stone in North and South Carolina.

We back the selection up with a knowledgable staff that can help you select the best stone for your job. Plus, we offer an on-time delivery service.

919/563-3469 or 800/649-8782
Call for an estimate on your next job.

FAASSEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
3285 Jones Drive Mebane, NC 27302

Food Facilities & Laundry Design Consultants for:
• Hospitals
• Hotels
• Restaurants
• Catering
• Institutions
• Cafeterias
• Schools
• Universities

Cost Plus
ON THE MONEY

Preliminary Budget Estimates
Detailed Cost Estimates
Quantity Surveys
Multiple Format Options

For inquiries, contact:
Faassen & Associates, Inc.
8526 Sunflower Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28227
USA
Ph: 704.536.9234
FAX: 704.535.4020
E-mail: faassen@vnnet.net
Offices In:
Nieuwegein, Holland

Russell Roark
President

Cost Plus

1376 Tiger Boulevard
Suite 108
Clemson, SC 29631

(864) 653-6320
Fax (864) 653-3340
Leadership

joins WRCP.

Theisen has served his previous community in upstate New York on the Town Zoning Board and Town highway committee, chaired various business community groups, served on the Dutchess County Community College Architectural Advisory Board and instructed as an adjunct professor at the college.

R. Hampton Fields, AIA
Raleigh Section President

R. Hampton Fields, AIA, is currently principal, owner of FIELDSTUDIO, an architectural firm in Raleigh. In addition to the firm’s architectural work in institutional, commercial, and residential projects, the firm specializes in foodservice design and consulting.

Fields is also a Facilities Architect with the N.C. Department of Transportation.

A graduate of N.C. State University, he served for five years as head of the Architectural Technology Department at Wake Community College.

John Peter Barie, AIA
Raleigh Section President-Elect

John Peter Barie, AIA, is Principal-in-Charge of the Architecture & Engineering Design Group at DSAtlantic Corporation in Raleigh. A native of Buffalo, New York, he practiced for 22 years in New York City prior to joining DSAtlantic. Barie is a member of the Board of Directors of the Capital Area Preservation, Inc., and active in Preservation North Carolina and the North Carolina Economic Developers Association. He received his Bachelor of Architecture degree from the Pennsylvania State University.

Barie is currently registered in 12 states and is NCARB certified. He is also a member of the faculty of the New York University Real Estate Institute School of Continuing Education. He has lectured at the Harvard University Graduate School of Design and the Columbia University Graduate School of Business.

Mark Sealy, AIA
Wilmington Section President

Mark W. Sealy is a Project Architect with Boney Architects in Wilmington. Prior to joining Boney Architects in 1994, he worked in Charlotte for two different firms. Sealy received his Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Architecture degrees from UNC-Chapel Hill, where he was awarded the Kamphoefner Scholarship and the AIA School Medal and Certificate of Merit from the Henry Adams Fund of the American Institute of Architects.

Sealy has served on the Wilmington Section Board as director and president-elect during the past two years and is currently a member of the AIA-NC Public Awareness Committee.

Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Winston-Salem President

Kevin G. Owen is a graduate of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. After nearly 15 years practicing in Charlotte and Winston-Salem, he began his own architectural firm, Owen Architecture, PLLC, in his native Winston-Salem. Owen’s firm is now in its third year. He has served on the Winston-Salem Section Board of Directors since 1993 and has been the Legislative Affairs Committee chairman for three years. Owen is also very active in various civic, community and church organizations.

Charles C. Hight, FAIA
University Representative

Charles C. Hight, FAIA, serves as dean and professor of architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Hight received a bachelor of architecture degree with honors from Auburn University in 1965 and further studies at The Johns Hopkins University.

Hight has been elected to a series of national offices, chaired a series of design awards committees for the AIA in North Carolina, Mississippi and Tennessee and was a member of the NCARB committee on education from 1980-1984. He was president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture in 1983-84.

Hight has served on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors since 1986, as chairman of the Charlotte Section Education committee and has been an AIA/IDP committee member.

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
University Representative

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, is dean of the School of Design at N.C. State. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a master of architecture from Harvard University.

Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.

Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.
Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Legal Counsel

Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Mercer, Hearn & Vinegar and an honorary affiliate member of AIA North Carolina.

A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a UNC Board of Trustees member.

Johnson received his bachelor and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.

South Atlantic Regional Council

The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in AIA’s South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC). SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain liaison with national activities of the Institute.

South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SAR directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.

SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every two years, SARC hosts a regional convention. The 1998 event is scheduled for October 29-31 in Augusta, Ga.

The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 1998, those individuals are:

Danie A. Johnson, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director

Danie A. Johnson, AIA, is the principal of Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect in Asheville. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from the College of Architecture at Clemson University.

Johnson was president of AIA North Carolina in 1992, previously serving the state chapter as president-elect, treasurer and director. In 1987, he was president of AIA Asheville. Johnson received the 1997 William H. Deitrick Medal for service in recognition of his many years of service to AIA North Carolina.

Johnson has served on the Board of Directors of various civic organizations, including the Asheville Area Chamber of Commerce and Leadership Asheville Alumni Association. In 1991, Johnson completed a five-year term on the Asheville Planning and Zoning Commission.

Ben R. Darmer, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director

Ben R. Darmer, AIA, is a principal with the Savannah, GA, based firm of Lott + Darmer Architects. He has a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Auburn University and a Master of Architecture degree from Georgia Tech. Darmer moved to Savannah three years ago from Atlanta, where he had served as AIA Atlanta President in 1991. He had previously served as Director, Secretary, Vice President and President-Elect. Darmer has also served as President of AIA Georgia in 1994, as well as holding the state positions of Director, Vice President and President-Elect.

While in Atlanta, Darmer served with several planning groups including the Mayor’s Housing Task Force. Since moving to Savannah, he has served on the Metropolitan Planning Commission Open Space Committee.
AIA North Carolina Staff

The AIA North Carolina staff is a knowledgeable resource for members and the public, offering general information on a wide variety of subjects.

Timothy D. Kent, CAE
Executive Vice President
Timothy D. Kent joined AIA North Carolina in June 1990 after serving as executive assistant to the Speaker of the North Carolina House of Representatives.

In addition to managing and administering AIA North Carolina, Kent is a registered lobbyist at the North Carolina General Assembly.
Kent received a bachelor of arts degree in journalism at the University of Southern California in 1976 and worked as a television reporter from 1976-1989. He was the political reporter at WRAL-TV in Raleigh from 1983-89.

Kent is a Certified Association Executive (CAE), a professional designation awarded by the American Society of Association Executives to less than 15 percent of its 22,000 members. CAE designation requires professional experience, continuing education and passage of a day-long exam.

In 1997, Kent received the National Service Award for his efforts in helping the Institute develop an effective government affairs program. He also received the Outstanding CEO Award from the Association of Executives of North Carolina, a 600-member organization dedicated to professionalism in association management.

Beth LeGrande
Administrative Assistant
Beth LeGrande is the newest addition to the AIA North Carolina staff, joining the organization in August 1996. Some of her responsibilities include managing the job bank and resume service, along with assisting persons who call or visit the AIA Tower.

Prior to joining the AIA, LeGrande spent six years as clerk for State Senator Clark Plexico. She also served as clerk for a number of legislative committees, including the Schools Capital Construction Study Commission. LeGrande is a graduate of Peace College in Raleigh.

Local Staff For AIA Charlotte
AIA Charlotte, a Section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects has local staff to serve the needs of its 500-plus members and the public.

Lynette Dowd Rinker is the executive director of AIA Charlotte. AIA Charlotte members are also, of course, members of AIA North Carolina.

The address for AIA Charlotte is: P.O. Box 561065, Charlotte, NC 28256-1065 and the phone number is: (704) 895-0422.

Whom to Call for What
The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at 919-833-6656.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Documents</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Information On Demand</td>
<td>800-617-FAXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA North Carolina Board of Directors</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA South Atlantic Region</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Awards Program</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Issues</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Issues</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine — North Carolina Architecture</td>
<td>John Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>919-477-4588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting and Conference Planning</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter — Architext</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume Service</td>
<td>Beth LeGrande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Design Conference</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jo Ellen High
Business Manager
Jo Ellen High joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, processing new members and maintaining the membership database, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program and supervising the staff and personnel records.

For five years prior to working with the AIA, High held a financial position with the Biblical Recorder, the newspaper for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh.

High attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events
Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. Prior to joining AIA as a staff member, Gehrke helped coordinate the 1993 AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference through her position at Olson Management Group.

As director of special events, Gehrke acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and continuing education committees handles all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning.

Marynell received a bachelor of science degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.
### Board Of Directors Reference

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

**President**
Herbert P. McKim, Sr., FAIA
BMS Architects
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
919-762-2621
910-762-8959 (Fax)
bmsarch@aol.com

**President-Elect**
James H. Boniface, AIA
FreemanWhite
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28227-5636
704-523-2230
704-523-2235 (Fax)
jbjoniface@freemanwhite.com

**Treasurer**
Katherine N. Russ, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
5511 Capital Dr., Ste. 310
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393
919-851-8933
919-851-1336 (Fax)
boneydruktmr@minspring.com

**Secretary**
Roy W. Johnson, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
129 West Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-343-9402
704-343-9140 (Fax)
1020341-1465@compuserve.com

**Immediate Past President**
William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design, Inc.
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 342-9876
billg@wgmdesign.com

**Directors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Firm/Title</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John K. Farkas</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jkfarkas@po.net">jkfarkas@po.net</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Carraher</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jkfarkas@po.net">jkfarkas@po.net</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher L. Allen</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jkfarkas@po.net">jkfarkas@po.net</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Peas</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jkfarkas@po.net">jkfarkas@po.net</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry James Simmons</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jkfarkas@po.net">jkfarkas@po.net</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Lewis</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377</td>
<td>(803) 777-3377 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jkfarkas@po.net">jkfarkas@po.net</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913-1916</td>
<td>Will Carter Lifton, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Alfred Smith, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1920</td>
<td>William Henry Lord, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1923</td>
<td>Leland Oson Nottup, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923-1927</td>
<td>Erle Quick Stilwell, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927-1929</td>
<td>William H. Peas, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-1932</td>
<td>Jerry James Simmons, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933-1934</td>
<td>George Robert Berryman, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935-1936</td>
<td>Charles E. Raynor, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937-1938</td>
<td>William R. James, Jr., AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939-1940</td>
<td>George Watts Worley, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1944</td>
<td>Anthony Lord, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945-1946</td>
<td>Charles J. Layton, AIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Executive Vice President**
Timothy D. Kent, CAE
AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-633-6656
919-633-2015 (Fax)
aranc@interpath.com
www.aianc.org

**University Appointees**

- Charles C. Hight, FAIA
- UNCC College of Architecture
- UNCC Student Chapter
  - Charlotte, NC 28223
  - 704-457-3353 (Fax)
  - cchight@email.uncc.edu
  - www.coa.uncc.edu

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
UNCC School of Design
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
919-515-6302
919-515-7330 (Fax)
marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu
www.ncsu.edu/design/
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and to educate the public about architecture.

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an architect in North Carolina who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. The Foundation’s mission has evolved to adapt to various needs. NCAF now supports both the N.C. State School of Design and UNC-Charlotte College of Architecture through the presentation of scholarships and book awards to students.

A special task force has been created to study and recommend a future direction for the NCAF as the millenium approaches.

### NCAF Scholarship Winners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Winner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1997-98</td>
<td>Parker Platt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996-97</td>
<td>Jamiee Glueck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995-96</td>
<td>Cornell Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994-95</td>
<td>Michael Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993-94</td>
<td>Curley Findley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992-93</td>
<td>Greg Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991-92</td>
<td>Arda Inceoglu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990-91</td>
<td>Mary Frances Bunkier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989-90</td>
<td>Andrew Iannidis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988-89</td>
<td>Sarah Drake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987-88</td>
<td>Samuel Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986-87</td>
<td>Dominic Sarica</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In November 1997, the American Institute of Architects (AIA) issued new versions of some of its most popular AIA Documents, including the B141 (Standard Form of Agreement Between the Owner and Architect) and the A201 (General Conditions of the Contract for Construction).

AIA Documents are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry because:

- **AIA Documents are fair**
  These are consensus documents that reflect advice from practicing architects, contractors, engineers, owners, surety bond producers, insurers and attorneys.

- **AIA Documents reflect the law**
  AIA Documents are revised and updated to incorporate changes resulting from court ruling and interpretations, legal precedent and nuances.

- **AIA Documents are flexible**
  AIA Documents can be easily modified to accommodate individual project demands.

AIA North Carolina is a Full Service Distributor of AIA Documents, providing friendly, next-day delivery on orders placed by 2 p.m. Fax your order to (919) 833-2015.

For the latest news and information about AIA North Carolina and the profession, check out the Chapter’s web site at www.aia-nc.org. The web site includes a frequently updated News section, along with a host of important information affecting architects. The web site includes hyperlinks to related sites such as AIAOnline, the N.C. Board of Architecture and much more.
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.

Insurance Consultant for AIA North Carolina

Ed Williams, insurance consultant for AIA North Carolina can help you or your firm with any of your insurance needs.

CALL TODAY 919-876-9610

“Over 40 Years Of Experience”

- Employee Benefits - Major Medical Life & Disability
- Business Continuity
- Investment Consulting
- Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
- Estate Planning

Suite 100, 3200 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Securities & Investment Advisory Services offered through Capital Analysts, Inc. - Member NASD & SIPC
AIA North Carolina Committees

COMMITTEE CHAIRS & RESPONSIBILITIES

A/E Task Force
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
(919) 252-9649
Foster mutual respect and better understanding between architects and engineers. Work with CEC/NC and PENC to develop a joint committee.

AIA/AGC Joint Cooperative
William N. Hartsell, AIA
(704) 523-2230
Promote cooperation between architects and contractors. Formulate and issue joint recommendations for construction practice.

Architects in Emerging Roles
Jonathan B. “Jay” Graham, III, AIA
(919) 341-7175
Provide a forum for the exchange of ideas among architects who are employed in a variety of roles outside of the traditional practice of architecture.

Building Code
John Hitch, AIA
(919) 781-8682
Review proposed building code changes and provide recommendations to the N.C. Building Code Council.

Continuing Education
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
(919) 821-2775
Help members develop greater awareness of AIA/CES requirements.

Develop program for Summer Design Conference.

Deitrick Service Medal
James H. Boniface, AIA
(704) 523-2230
Evaluate candidates for Deitrick Service Medal and select a 1998 winner.

Design Awards
Marvin Malechia, FAIA
(919) 515-8310
Assemble and convene jury for the 1997 Design Awards program. Coordinate presentation of awards in August at Pinehurst.

Sustainable Architecture
Greg Flynn, AIA
(919) 829-0249
Provide a forum for environmentally-sensitive design and energy-efficient technology in architecture.

Ethics
Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA
(919) 866-1571
Publicize issues affecting ethics in architecture and review complaints against members.

Fellows
Dail Dixon, FAIA
(919) 968-8333
Evaluate candidates and prepare nominations for Fellowship.

Government Affairs
John Murray, AIA
(910) 762-2621
Monitor, evaluate and advocate proposed legislation that may affect the practice of architecture. Provide direction for development of June 10 Legislative Day.

Historic Resources
Joseph Opperman, AIA
(910) 723-0865
Educate public owners and design professionals on the importance of restoring historic buildings.

Intern Development Program
Cynthia J. Cline, AIA
(919) 782-7845
Coordinate and promote the IDP program in North Carolina.

Magazine
Kevin Kane, AIA
(919) 833-3737
Advise staff on graphic standards for North Carolina Architecture magazine.

Evaluate and select projects for inclusion.

Membership
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
(910) 724-7311
Develop statewide committee to promote the recruitment and retention of AIA members.

Public Awareness
Carl Myatt, AIA
(919) 274-3554
Work to implement programs and initiatives, to develop greater public awareness of architects and architecture.

QS
James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
(910) 509-9901
Develop strategy for informing public clients about the value of QS selection

Summer Design Conference
John Murray, AIA
(910) 762-2621
Work with staff to develop three-day conference at Pinehurst, combining continuing education, recreation and fellowship.

State Agencies
Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
(919) 836-9751
Develop on-going dialogue and problem resolution with the State Construction Office and other state agencies architects must deal with.

Tower
Eilen Weinstein, AIA
(919) 988-8333
Monitor maintenance program for the AIA Tower property.

Women and Minorities
Kenneth Martin, AIA
Carol Rogers, AIA
(919) 557-5244
(919) 828-7882
Increase awareness of the role of women and minorities in the architectural profession.

TASK FORCE CHAIRS & RESPONSIBILITIES

IDLNC Task Force
Danie A. Johnson, AIA
(704) 252-9649
Monitor and respond to activities by Interior Designers for Legislation in North Carolina (IDLNC).

AIA North Carolina Historical Study Task Force
Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA
(910) 763-9901
Research, organize and write a history of AIA North Carolina.

liaison
Board of Architecture Liaison
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
(704) 523-2230
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the N.C. Board of Architecture on issues of mutual interest and concern.

AIA-PAC Liaison
Paul D. Boney, AIA
(910) 509-9901
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the AIA-PAC concerning progress of annual fund drive.

N.C. Architectural Foundation Liaison
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
(704) 332-2446
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the N.C. Architectural Foundation on issues of mutual interest and concern.
When you need storm resistant louvers that actually work!

You have only one choice! The storm resistant louvers from C/S.
Light + Substance
a unique partnership of the art and science of illumination

Lighting Design Consulting Services

In the design of lighting systems, we must provide solutions to the myriad of tasks found in commercial, institutional, industrial and residential environments. However, just as importantly, lighting design can be used to increase attraction, enhance the feeling of spaciousness, stimulate sensations of intimacy and warmth, reinforce the impression of cheerfulness. Quality lighting design deals with both the quantitative and the psychological aspects of designing space. There is considerable evidence that such lighting design can contribute immeasurably to the quality of architectural space - and this contribution clearly goes beyond simplistic concepts of task visibility.

Contact John Anderson 888-709-4010
1955 Old Graham Road, Pittsboro, NC, 27312
Phone/Fax 919-542-5577 Email erudpo@aol.com
Visit our website at: http://www.beachsite.com/light

Professional Lighting Certified (LC) - National Council on Qualifications for the Lighting Professional
Certified Lighting Efficiency Professional (CLEP) - Association of Energy Engineers
Member, Illumination Engineering Society of North America
Associate Member, International Association of Lighting Designers

E.J. BROWN & ASSOCIATES

Specializing in Feasibility Studies, Preliminary Budgets, Conceptual Cost Estimates, Quantity Surveys, Detailed Cost Estimates, Value Analysis and Construction Management. Also offering CACES and CES Formats.

American Society of Professional Estimators
American Association of Cost Engineers
Professional Construction Estimators Association
Society of American Value Engineers

Eddie J. Brown, C.P.E.
815 Old Winston Rd., P.O. Box 746
Kernersville, NC 27285
Phone (910) 996-3791
Fax (910) 996-0287
AIA Political Action Committee

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly active and successful in the political arena.

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. All active members of AIA North Carolina who contribute to AIA-PAC are eligible for membership in the organization.

The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

Recognized as one of the most successful architect-PACs in the country, the AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina’s Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs increased financial support from members and friends of the profession.

The 1998 AIA-PAC chair is Paul Davis Boney, AIA, of Boney Architects in Wilmington.

Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals toward which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

For a copy of the Code or questions, please call 919-833-6656.

Bylaws

Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects.

The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organization and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised July 26, 1997.

For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call 919-833-6656.
Architectural Education

- **N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY**

  The Department of Architecture at N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. Under the guidance of founding dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovation.

  The School is presently led by Dean Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, who was appointed to the position in August 1994. Fatih Rifki, AIA, was appointed department head in 1997.

  The architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the following three degrees:

  **Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)**

  A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

  **Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)**

  A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

  **Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)**

  Three tracks lead to the professional M.Arch degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a four-year program.

  Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 1995, extending accreditation of both programs for five years.

  The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

  Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact the Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

- **UNC CHARLOTTE**

  The College of Architecture at UNC CHARLOTTE was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight, FAIA, was named dean. In July, 1994, the school received its fourth consecutive full term accreditation from the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

  The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized into two sections:

  **The Foundation Program**

  In the first three years, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, enable students to acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences. The third year studios focus upon building designs which are site specific. In addition, student extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general elective seminars.

  **Advanced Program**

  In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed at the end of their third year. In addition, to the design thesis, students have the opportunity to enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metals design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues.

  The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

  Many students in the Advanced Program choose one of the college's European studio options.

  Students who do not desire to obtain the professional degree, may pursue a highly specialized or a general study program in the fourth year.

  The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools.

  More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
AIA Continuing Education Requirements For Membership

Continuing education is now a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects. Developed to demonstrate AIA members’ lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness.

In summary, the Institute’s plan includes the following:

- Members now must earn 36 Learning Units (LU) in order to maintain membership.
- The 36 LUs must include 8 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

AIA members can participate in a variety of learning programs and activities through CES. Members receive LUs for each program in which they participate based on the length of the program or activity and its educational level, called quality level (QL). The following summarizes how QLs are determined.

- **Quality Level 1 - Passive learning**
  Members earn 1 LU for each hour of involvement in an activity with a clearly defined professional purpose.

- **Quality Level 2 - Interactive learning**
  Courses at this level offer significant interaction between the instructor (or learning resource) and student. Members earn 2 LUs for each hour of involvement.

- **Quality Level 3 - Interactive learning with feedback**
  In addition to meeting the QL2 requirements, this course includes a method of receiving feedback on the material actually learned. Members earn 3 LUs for each hour of involvement.

**How LUs Are Earned**
- Members can attend seminars or programs sponsored by an AIA/CES registered provider to receive LUs. In this manner, the provider is responsible for reporting the attendance to the AIA/CES recording center.
- Members may participate in self-directed study, including reading books, watching videos or listening to audio cassettes on architectural topics. Members who earn LUs in this manner are responsible for reporting their participation. AIA North Carolina members may obtain AIA/CES Self Report forms by calling 800-617-FAXX and requesting item 3000.

**Where AIA CES Records Are Kept**
The CES recordkeeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call 202-626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.

This recordkeeping center monitors LUs earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Transcripts regarding LUs earned will be issued annually to AIA members.

**Is CES a Requirement for Licensure?**
CES is not yet a requirement for licensure in North Carolina; however, the North Carolina Board of Architecture has proposed rules for mandatory continuing education. The rules, if approved, would go into effect in July 1998. Seven states, including Alabama, Florida, Tennessee and Louisiana, now have continuing education as part of architectural licensure.

**Where To Find Seminars**
The eight local sections of AIA North Carolina offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings. For an updated list of qualifying programs in the region, call 800-617-FAXX and request item 2000.
AIA Documents
Make Life Easier
...For Most Of Us.

One of the real benefits of using current AIA Documents is you can save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a completely new document for every transaction. Documents are court tested and are updated regularly to reflect changes in industry and construction practices, technology, insurance, and legal precedent. You can choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help to clarify your rights and obligations and those of the client, contractor, and consultant. It’s no wonder AIA Documents are accepted throughout the construction industry. They make life so much easier ... for most of us. Contact us for details.

AIA Documents...the foundation for building agreements.

© 1991, AIA

---

1998 Calendar

JANUARY
Sat. 24 AIA-CES Seminar N.C. State

FEBRUARY
Wed. 4 - Sun. 8 Grassroots Washington, D.C.
Wed. 25 Board of Directors Raleigh

MARCH
Wed. 18 Executive Committee Raleigh

APRIL
Tues. 14 - Sat. 18 N.C. State School of Design 50th Anniversary Raleigh
Fri. 24 - Sun. 26 AIA-AGC Meeting Kiawah Island, S.C.
Wed. 29 Board of Directors Triad

MAY
Mon. 11 General Assembly convenes Raleigh
Thur. 14 - Sun. 17 AIA Convention San Francisco

JUNE
Wed. 10 Executive Committee Raleigh
Wed. 10 Legislative Day Raleigh

JULY
Thur. 30 Board of Directors Pinehurst
Thur. 30 - Sun. Aug. 2 Summer Design Conference Pinehurst

SEPTEMBER
Wed. 16 Executive Committee Raleigh

OCTOBER
Thurs. 15 Board Meeting Triad
Fri. 16 - Sun. 18 AIA/AGC Meeting Hound Ears
Thur. 29 - Sat. 31 South Atlantic Region Convention Augusta, Ga.

NOVEMBER
Thur. 19 Leadership Development Conference TBA
Fri. 20 - Sat. 21 1999 Board Retreat TBA

DECEMBER
Wed. 9 Joint Board of Directors Raleigh

---

—Roger K. Lewis, FAIA
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use "FAIA" after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
J. Armand Burgun, FAIA
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Robert P. Burns, FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
F. Dail Dixon Jr., FAIA
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
John B. Hackler, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Robert E. Hansen, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Peter Jefferson, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
William L. O'Brien Jr., FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

In addition, four individuals, who became Fellows while practicing architecture in North Carolina, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

George Matsumoto, FAIA
1170 Glenscour Drive
Oakland, CA 94611-1405

Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA
6312 Marjory Lane
Bethesda, MD 20817-5404

Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA
24955 Pacific Coast Highway, Ste. C101
Malibu, CA 90265

Elliott Carroll, FAIA
4621 Drummond Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20815

Fourteen Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
William H. Deitrick, FAIA
Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
Walter W. Hook, FAIA
Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA
Anthony Lord, FAIA
Willard C. Northup, FAIA
Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Erlie G. Stillwell, FAIA
Turner G. Williams, FAIA
Resources

Raleigh, NC 27611-7687
(919) 733-2293
Wilmingt0n: (910) 395-3900
Morehead City: (919) 808-2808 *
Washington: (919) 946-6481 *
Elizabeth City: (919) 264-3901 *

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Environmental Waste Management
401 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 27697
Raleigh, NC 27611
Hazardous Waste: (919) 733-2178
Solid Waste: (919) 733-6692
Superfund: (919) 733-2801

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Parks and Recreation
512 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
P.O. Box 27697
Raleigh, NC 27611-7687
(919) 733-4181

N.C. Department of Public Instruction
Division of School Planning
301 N. Wilmington St.
7th Floor, Room 7064
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825
(919) 715-1891

N.C. Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
4009 District Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 733-3213 or 2814

Housing
Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
(912) 924-6935

National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 822-0200

N.C. Home Builders Association
1303 Annapolis Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27608
P.O. Box 12166
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 833-4613

Products
Architectural Woodwork Institute
1052 Isaac Newton Square Reston, VA 20190
(703) 733-0600

Brick Association of the Carolinas
822 N. Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
P.O. Box 13290, 27415
800-NC-BRICK
(336) 273-5566

Brick Institute of America
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
(703) 620-0010

Carolinias Concrete Masonry Association
1 Centerview Dr., Ste. 112
Greensboro, NC 27407
(336) 852-0943

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association
111 E. Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 272-0943

Georgia/Carolinas PCI
114 Notctingham Circle
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3071

Marble Institute of America, Inc.
30 Eden Alley, Ste. 201
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 228-6194

National Paint and Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 452-6272

National Concrete Masonry Association
2302 Horsepen Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
(703) 713-1900

Prestressed Concrete Institute
175 W. Jackson Blvd., Ste. 1859
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 786-0300

Registration and Accreditation
Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4102
(410) 347-7700

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 338-3244

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-2007

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500

N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Harrett, Ste. 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544

N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board
408 3rd Ave.
Knightdale, NC 27545
(919) 260-8070

N.C. Licensing Board for General Contractors
3739 National Dr., Ste. 225
Raleigh, NC 27612
P.O. Box 17187
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 571-4183

N.C. Real Estate Commission
1313 Navalho Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 17100
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9580

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
3733 Benson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 850-9088

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
1200 Front St., Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9042

N.C. State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
3620 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 881-2293

N.C. State Board of Refrigration Examiners
410 Oberlin Rd., Ste. 410
Raleigh, NC 27605
P.O. Box 10666
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 755-5022

State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors
3801 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 875-3612

Other
National Urban League
120 Wall St.
New York, NY 10005
(212) 310-9000

N.C. Association of County Commissioners
215 N. Dawson St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 1488
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-2893

N.C. League of Municipalities
215 N. Dawson St.
Raleigh, NC 27602
P.O. Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000

N.C. School Boards Association
5800 Farrington Place
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 97877
Raleigh, NC 27624-7877
(919) 981-2630

Urban Land Institute
1025 Thomas Jefferson NW
Ste. 500 West
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 624-7000

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
The Area Codes Are Changing

Under a plan approved by the N.C. Utilities Commission, the state's three area codes will be divided to create three new codes:

828. a new area code, will be assigned to the following exchanges in the Asheville and Charlotte areas to replace 704. It will be effective March 22, 1996.

252 will be assigned to the following exchanges in the Rocky Mount and Fayetteville areas to replace 919. It will be implemented March 22, 1996.

AIA North Carolina Member Firms

Apex
Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 308, 104 Beechtree Ct.
Apex, NC 27502
(919) 362-0470
(919) 362-3729 (Fax)
Est: 1985
Principal:
Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA - President
Dr. Painn N. Sujjavanich - Secretary/Treasurer
Staff: Architectural 4
      Engineering 1
      Technical 5
      Administrative 2
Work: Law Enforcement & Courts 70%
      Commercial 12%
      Industrial 7%
      Health Care 5%
      Religious/Cultural 3%
      Residential 3%
Recent Projects: Bob Barker Industrial Park Phase I --- Manufacturing/Distribution Center, Fuquay-Varina; New Vance County Courthouse and Vance County Administrative Complex, Henderson; Morrisville fire Station No. 3, Morrisville; Northampton County Department of Social Services and District Courtroom Renovation/Addition, Jackson; Southeastern Regional Mental Health Center Renovation, Lumberton; Vance County/City of Henderson 911 Communication Center Renovation, Henderson

Archdale
Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA
10403 North Main St.
Archdale, NC 27263
(336) 431-8411
(336) 861-6385 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principal:
Dean L. Spinks, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
      Technical 1
      Administrative 1

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
Archdale

T.E. Mullinax, AIA, PLLC . Architect
109 North St.
Archdale, NC 27269

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 15%
Health Care 40%
Religious/Cultural 35%

Recent Projects: Trinity Elementary School Additions/Renovations, Trinity; Hawthorne Nursing Center
Renovations, Charlotte; New Recreation Building, Archdale; Northeastern Randolph Middle School, Randolph County; Renovations, Trinity High School, Trinity; Additions, Trinity Memorial United Methodist Church, Trinity.

Asheboro

Larry Austin, AIA, Architect
1811 N. Fayetteville St.
Asheboro, NC 27203
(336) 672-1469
(336) 672-1469 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Larry Austin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 25%
Education 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Level Cross Elementary School; Health/Science Center - Randolph Community College; Design Center - Randolph Community College; Photography Studio - Randolph Community College; Social Services Department - County of Randolph; Randolph County Mental Health Center Addition

Alvis Owen George, AIA, Architect
607 East Salisbury St.
Asheboro, NC 27203
(336) 625-4060

Est: 1990

Principal:
Alvis Owen George, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 25%
Education 10%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Asheboro Public Library, Asheboro; Branch Bank, First National Bank and Trust Company, Ramseur; Master Plan for Africa Upgrade - North Carolina Zoological Park, Randolph County; Headquarters Facility for Randolph Electrical Membership Corporation, Asheboro; First Congregational United Church of Christ, Asheboro; Dr. and Mrs. William Milner Residence, Asheboro.

Asheville

Architectural Design Studio, PA
90 Church St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-0356 **
(704) 252-4059 (Fax) **
school_architect@buuno.com (e-mail)

Est: 1981

Principals:
J. Michael Cox, AIA
Donald M. Luke II, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 15%
Education 60%
Health Care 2%
Planning 20%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Interiors 2%

Recent Projects: Additions/Renovations, Johnston Elementary School, Asheville; Additions/Renovations, Leicester Elementary School, Leicester; Aquatic Center, Asheville High School, Asheville; Masterplan, Rosman High/Middle School, Rosman; Upper School, Carolina Day School, Asheville; Masterplan, Asheville Christian Academy, Asheville

The Architectural Practice
One North Pack Square, Ste. 302
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 258-9118 **

Est: 1993

Principal:
Broun Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA

Work:
Commercial 40%
Planning 15%
Residential 35%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Asheville Hematology/Oncology, New Treatment Wing, Maintenance Facility, Asheville; MSD of Buncombe County, Viewpoint, Community and Clubhouse, Asheville; Johnson Residence, Lake Toxaway; Hoaglin residence, Champion Hills; Howes Residence, Kenmure

Bowers, Ellis & Watson, Architects, PA
12 All Souls Crescent
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 277-4226 **
(704) 277-8222 (Fax) **
bewarch@e-o.com (e-mail)

Est: 1988

Principals:
Steven W. Bowers, AIA
John S. Ellis, AIA
W. Michael Watson, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 8
Administrative 1

Work:
Educational 35%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects: Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College LRC, Asheville; Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College Public Services Occupation Building, Asheville; Park Ridge Hospital Additions/Renovations, Asheville; St. Joseph's Hospital's New Critical Care Addition, Asheville; New Oakley Elementary School for County of Buncombe, Asheville; New Weaver Elementary School for County of Buncombe, Asheville

Cort Architectural Group, PA
239 Haywood St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-3513 **
(704) 252-8538 (Fax) **

Est: 1973

Principal:
John E. Cort, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas F. Bridges, AIA
Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
Scott R. Conklin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 2%
Education 10%
Health Care 43%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects: Renaissance Estates, Asheville, NC 28801

DEArchitects
500 College St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 258-2230 **
(704) 258-0061 (Fax) **
dearchitect@ioa.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995

Principal:
David E. Alton, AIA

Work:
Industrial 50%
Commercial 50%

Recent Projects: Byers Precision Fabricators, Hendersonville; ITT Henderson, Henderson County; Vertique, Buncombe County

ENG/6A
1095 Hendersonville Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-1551 **
(704) 274-6458 (Fax) **
http://www.proemail.com/enfg8
enfg8@compuserve.com (e-mail)
Est: 1942
Principal:
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA - President
Robert E. Turner, PE - Vice President
Michael R. Tanske, PE - Vice President
Staff: Architectural 9
Technical 18
Administrative 4
Work: Industrial 40%
Commercial 30%
Education 5%
Health Care 2%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 2%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Distribution Center Addition, PYA/Monarch, Charlotte; Main Dormitory Building, Renovation, School for the Deaf, Morganton; Police and Fire Station Renovations, City of Asheville; Transmitter Facility, WSPA TV/Channel 62, Hendersonville; Bachelor Enlisted Quarters, U.S. Navy, Camp Lejeune; Air Conditioning Addition, Carmichael and Rhodes Halls, UNC Asheville
John S. Fisher, AIA • Architect
351 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 253-6266 **
(704) 253-8205 (Fax) **
fisherjjf@msn.com (e-mail)
Est: 1992
Principal:
John S. Fisher, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 30%
Education 10%
Health Care 10%
Residential 25%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Main Office, High Street Banking Co., Asheville; Skyland Crest Shopping Center, Arden; Continuum Corp. Headquarters, Fletcher; Brooklyn Village Shopping Center, Hendersonville; Peppertree Ridge Golf Village Villas, Boone; M.R. Motorcycles & Marine, Asheville
Grierson Associates
13 Weston Heights Dr.
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 687-1113 **
(704) 687-1113 (Fax) **
Est: 1989
Principal:
Ira Jan Grierson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Health Care 15%
Residential 65%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 15%
Recent Projects: Oakland Medical Center, Asheville; French Broad Golf Center, Fletcher; Olin Residence, Asheville; Brosnan Residence, Asheville; Hankey Residence, Highlands
R.S. Griffin Architects, PA
One Village Lane, Ste. One
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-5979 **
(704) 274-1995 (Fax) **
sgrappa@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1981
Principal:
Robert S. Griffin, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 7
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 20%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Grove Arcade Public Market, Asheville; Diezenthal residence, Biltmore Forest; Jenkins Residence, Fairview; Kandida Residence, Haywood County; Esmeralda Inn, Bat Cave
Bruce Johnson, Architecture
66 Forest Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-3922 **
(704) 274-9689 (Fax) **
Est: 1990
Principal:
Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Recent Projects: McLean Residence, Blowing Rock; Earl Cabin, Elkin; Camp Toxaway, Lake Toxaway; Ferguson Residence, Lake Toxaway; Bungalow Village, Aiken, SC; Lazy Susan Ranch, Okaz Mountains, AR
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
38 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649 **
(704) 251-9989 (Fax) **
Est: 1974
Principal:
Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen A. McConnell, AIA
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Staff: Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 35%
Commercial 40%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Rockwell Automation, Marion; Sonopress 1997 Office Expansion, Weaverville, SPS Payment Systems, Asheville; Medical Action Industries, Asheville; West Asheville Branch Library, Asheville; Cassette Production Unlimited, Asheville
Peter G. Knowland, AIA - Architect
1944 Hendersonville Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 687-2445 **
(704) 687-2445 (Fax) **
archidada@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Peter G. Knowland, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 50%
Recent Projects: Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, Brevard; Long Shoals Baptist Church, Arden; Avery's View Assisted Living Center, Avery's Creek; Buncombe County Health Department Renovations, Asheville; Coldwell-Banker Office Buildings, Skyland; Shuler Montoya Renovation, Hendersonville
Legerton Architecture & Planning
6 Bowling Park Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 251-9125 **
(704) 251-9125 (Fax) **
legerton@buncombe.main.nc.us (e-mail)
Est: 1994
Principal:
John C. Legerton, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Residential 85%
Recent Projects: DePaolo Residence, Asheville; Root & Root Law Offices, Weaverville; Warren Wilson Presbyterian Church Renovations, Swannanoa; Mountainside Apartment Renovations, Asheville; Lancaster Residence, Black Mountain; Woodridge Apartment Renovations, Asheville
Wade H. Macfie, AIA, Architect
230 Coxe Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 251-1730 **
(704) 251-9572 Fax) **
constructioninfo@msn.com (e-mail)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Wade H. Macfie, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 15%
Residential 85%
Recent Projects: Iris Photographics, Asheville; Hunter Banks Co., Asheville; Robinson Residence, Dewees Island, SC; Lyles/Macfie Residence, Dewees Island, SC; Private Residence, Leicester
Mathews & Glazer Architects, P.A.
34 Wall St., Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 251-2211 **
(704) 251-2257 (Fax) **
Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Educational 10%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Stephens-Lee Recreation Center Additions & Renovations, Asheville; Earth Fare, Charleston, SC; Amboy Road Riverfront Park, Asheville; Thomas Wolfe Memorial Repairs, Asheville; A Hope Day Center & Safe Haven, Asheville; 52 Broadway Downtown Retail & Residences, Asheville

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 59
**Gene Moore, AIA, Architect**

Dancing Trees Dr.
283 Pinners Cove
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 684-6695 **
(704) 684-6695 (Fax)**

Est: 1989

Principal:
Gene Moore, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Commercial 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Biltmore Forest Country Club, Tennis Pro Shop Renovation, Guest Quarters Rehabilitation, Exercise Facility, Biltmore Forest; Grace Episcopal Church, Office Addition, Asheville; AJM Worley Office Building, Arden; Corn Residence Addition, Skyland

**Padgett & Freeman Architects, PA**

30 Choctaw St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 264-194-1963 **
(704) 253-3307 (Fax)**
eugene@buncombe.main.nc.us (e-mail)

Est: 1965

Principals:
James L. Padgett, AIA
Michael M. Freeman, AIA
Eugene S. Edwards, III, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John S. Walker, AIA
Scott T. Donald, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 8
Interior Design 1
Technical
Administrative 3
Education Specialist 1
Construction Administrator 1

Work:
Commercial/Industrial 10%
Education 35%
Health Care 27%
Planning 2%
Residential 1%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
University 10%

Recent Projects: Swain Middle School and Two Elementary Schools, Bryson City, NC; Phillip Episcopal Church, Brevard; Owen High School, Black Mountain; The Bistro & Stable Cafe - Biltmore Estate, Asheville; The Heart Center - Memorial Mission Hospital, Asheville

**Progressive Architecture + Design, Incorporated**

Ste. 202, One North Pack Square
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 285-0430 **
(704) 285-0160 (Fax)**
www.pad-inc.com
carleton@pad-inc.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995

Principal:
Carleton R. Collins, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Administrative

Work:
Commercial 10%

**Wayne Douglas Roberts, AIA, Architect**

166 East Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 264-1949 **
(704) 264-7455 (Fax)**

Est: 1992

Principal:
Wayne D. Roberts, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
A. B. Johnson, AIA

Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Health Care 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Historic Preservation 10%

Recent Projects: Buncombe County Courthouse Renovations, Asheville; New Office Building, Blue Ridge Center, Marshall; Deninger Manufacturing Additions, Marshall; Private Residence, Mountain Air Resort, Burnsville; United Services Credit Union New Offices, Old Fort; Town of Mars Hill Master Plan, Mars Hill

**Rogers Associates, Architects, PC**

6 Wall St., Ste. B
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 258-8756 **
(704) 252-2538 (Fax)**

Est: 1984

Principal:
John D. Rogers FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Avia B. Carr, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative

Work:
Industrial 2%
Commercial 25%
Education 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 8%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Thomas Wolfe Memorial Visitor Center, Asheville; North Carolina Outward Bound, Swannanoa; Mars Hill College Continuing Education Center; Mars Hill Fitness Center Addition to Springs Campus Center; Presbyterian College, Clinton, SC; Drhumor Building Renovation - McGuire, Wood, Bissette, P.A. (law firm), Asheville; Mt. Shepherd Retreat Center, Asheboro

**Michael Rouse Architect**

37 Woodvale Ave.
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 252-9609 **
(704) 252-9927 **

Est: 1995

Principal
Michael Rouse

Staff:
Architectural

**Jim Samsel Architects**

60 Biltmore Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 253-1124 **
(704) 254-7316 (Fax)**
samsem_arch@buncombe.main.nc.us

Est: 1985

Principal:
Jim Samsel, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical
Administrative 1

Work:
Planning 10%
Residential 30%
Historic Preservation 20%
Interiors 10%
Other: Hospitality 30%

Recent Projects: Briney Residence, Kingsport, TN; Asheville Hotel, Asheville; Presbyterian Home, Swannanoa; Kuehl Residence, Asheville; Nantahala Lodge, Bryson City; Ferghurst Culinary Center, Asheville

**Jacquelyn A. Schauer, Architect**

93 Church St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-1043 **
jchauer@buncombe.main.nc.us (e-mail)

Est: 1982

Principal:
Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Recent Projects: Asheville Housing Authority Replacement Housing, Asheville; Addition, North Lodge Bed and Breakfast, Asheville; Alterations, Pearlman residence, Biltmore Forest; Addition, Ely Residence, Biltmore Forest; Addition, Schuster Residence, Arden

**Mark F. Sinsky Architect**

2 Beaver Creek Lane
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 258-2288 **

Est: 1976

Principal:
Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Recent Projects: Rinker Residence, Towaway; McClintock Residence, Asheville; Stone Residence, Biltmore Forest; Bennett Residence, Waynesville; Strigel Residence, Waynesville; Silverberg Residence, Asheville

**SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors & Planning, P.A.**

39 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649 **
(704) 251-5959 (Fax)**
www.spaceplan.net
spaceplan@spaceplan.net (e-mail)

Est: 1977

Principal:
G. Carroll Hughes, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Barbara A. Field, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 75%
Industrial 5%
Residential 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Kestrel Air Park, San Antonio, TX; State Bureau of Investigation New Offices, Asheville; The Bank of Asheville Corporate Offices, Asheville; Macon County Office Building, Franklin; Kentucky Towers Apartments, Louisville, KY; Wedgewood Towers Apartments, Nashville, TN

George W. Stowe III, Architect
60 Biltmore Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 251-2357 **
(704) 251-2357 (Fax) **

Est: 1989

Principal:
George W. Stowe, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 35%
Residential 65%

Recent Projects: Additions, Celvary Episcopal Church, Fletcher; Rowney Residence, Asheville; Office/Storage Building, Asheville; Additions, Wilson Residence, Biltmore Forest; Additions, Love Residence, Asheville; Additions, Hemlock Inn, Blowing Rock

J.L. Traber, PA
167 East Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-2411 **
(704) 253-5458 (Fax) **

Est: 1965

Principal:
Larry Traber, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 36%
Education 2%
Health Care 5%
Planning 6%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 1%
Other 4%

Recent Projects: Additions, Celvary Episcopal Church, Fletcher; Rowney Residence, Asheville; Office/Storage Building, Asheville; Additions, Wilson Residence, Biltmore Forest; Additions, Love Residence, Asheville; Additions, Hemlock Inn, Blowing Rock

Richard F. Webster, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 8877
Asheville, NC 28814
(704) 285-9183 **
(704) 285-9183 (Fax) **

Est: 1989

Principal:
Richard F. Webster, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 30%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Banner Elk

Banner Elk Associates, Architects, PA
14 W. Kensington Rd.
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 255-7684 **
(704) 250-0823 (Fax) **

Est: 1965

Principals:
Jan M. Wiegman, AIA
Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1

Work:
Residential 50%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Municipal 20%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: YMCA Youth Wing Addition, Asheville; Westwood Cohousing Project, Asheville; Taylor Residence, Banner Elk; Carriage Park Development, Hendersonville; First Christian Church, Black Mountain; First Step Farms, Canton

Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA, Architect
166 East Chestnut St., Ste. 300
P.O. Box 8383
Asheville, NC 28814-8383
(704) 254-8383
(704) 254-5450 (Fax)

Est: 1960

Principal:
Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 50%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Skyland Fire Station, Skyland; Batry-Jeff Penn 4-H Ed. Center ADA Improvements, Redsvile; Woodfin Fire Station, Woodfin; Fairview Fire Station, Fairview; Asheville Fire/Poless Sub-Station, Skyland

Richard F. Webster, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 8877
Asheville, NC 28814
(704) 285-9183 **
(704) 285-9183 (Fax) **

Est: 1989

Principal:
Richard F. Webster, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 30%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Black Mountain

H, Architects
101 Midland Ave.
P.O. Box 1222
Black Mountain, NC 28711
(704) 669-1750 **
(704) 669-1762 **
h zach@montreat.edu (e-mail)

Est: 1997

Principals:
Meury W. Hurt, AIA
David Anthony Hill, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 40%
Commercial 35%
Institutional 5%
Land Planning 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sustainable 5%

Recent Projects: Davidson Residence, Black Mountain; Camp Merri-Mac/Timberlake, Black Mountain; Asheville Ice Rink, Asheville; Conference Center, Buncombe County; Kramer Residence, Black Mountain; YWCA Office Renovation, Asheville

Blowing Rock

Gwyn Bean Architecture
P.O. Box 2498
537 Main St.
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
(704) 295-0551 **
(704) 295-0551 (Fax) **
www.blowingrock.com
architecture@blowingrock.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995

Principal:
Gwyn E. Bean, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 75%
Residential 25%

Recent Projects: A New Retail Center for HJH Investments, Boone; The Gingerbread House Daycare Center, Boone; The Trilliums at Westglove (Exclusive Condominiums) Blowing Rock; Sexton Convenience Store, West Jefferson; Connelly Residence Additions/Renovations, Blowing Rock; Village Laundromat and Auto Sales Center, Boone
Boone

Appalachian Architecture, PA
110 Austin Lane
P.O. Box 179
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-4727 **
(704) 264-5214 (Fax) **
blue@archthree.skybest.com (e-mail)

Est: 1985
Principal: Bill Max Dixon, AIA, NCARB, NC, SC, VA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 20%
Health Care 30%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Howard Street Grill and Cottonwood
Brewery, Boone; Footsloggers' Retail & Climbing Tower,
Boone; Greenway Medical Office Building, Boone;
Durango Bagelry, Boone; Bandana's Bar-B-eque,
Boone; Private Residences throughout northwest NC

Howell Associates Architects
756 West King St.
P.O. Box 1918
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5583 **
(704) 264-5579 (Fax) **
ruwell@appstate.campus.mci.net (e-mail)

Est: 1976
Principal: Raymond P. Howell, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Larry W. Greene, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 15%
Education 60%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Recent Projects: Ashe County Comprehensive High
School, West Jefferson; Additions, Courtvney Elementary
and Forbush High, Yadkin County; New Northwest High;
New West Middle School and several Additions and
Renovations school projects; Wilkes County; First
Baptist Church Additions, North Wilkesboro;
Condominiums, Boone; Shops at Boone Heights, Boone

Brevard

Steve Arnaudin Architect AIA
9 Jonee Lane
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 862-4580 **
(704) 862-4580 (Fax) **

Est: 1993
Principal: Steve Arnaudin, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 90%
Recent Projects: Del Smith House, Pisgah Forest; Jordan
House, Pisgah Forest; Phillips Addition, Lake Toxaway;
Freeman Addition, Brevard; Furniss Addition, Brevard;
Mecon Addition, Lake Junaluske

Al Platt / Architects, PA
30 West Main St.
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-2983 **
(704) 884-6388 (Fax) **

Est: 1982
Principal: Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Douglas K. Harris, AIA
H. Scott Lawing, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 6
Administrative 3
Work: Residential 95%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Aford Residence, Cashiers; Kaufmann
Cabin, Lake Toxaway; Flautt Residence, Cashiers;
Blessing House, Hendersonville; Parish Life Center,
Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Brevard; Auditorium
Renovations, Brevard Music Center, Brevard

Fred E. Reidingar, AIA
24 West Jordan St.
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-5525 **
(704) 884-6600 (Fax) **

Est: 1990
Principal: Fred E. Reidingar, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 90%
Historic Preservation 10%

Burlington

Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
740 Chapel Hill Rd., P.O. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27216
(336) 226-5534
(336) 226-3034 (Fax)
awck@compuserve.com (e-mail)

Est: 1960
Principal: Darrell L. Russell, PE
Franz K. Holt, PE
Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Herbert A. Carmen, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 15
Administrative 4
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 30%
Education 30%
Health Care 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Marvin B. Smith Elementary School,
Burlington; Mebane Arts/Community Center Complex,
Mebane; West End Apartments, Elon College; Fire
Station and Public Works Building, Mebane; Autocye
Building, Burlington

Burnsville

Armin L. Wessel Architect, Inc.
229 Shepard Way
Burnsville, NC 28714
(704) 682-0300 ** (Phone/Fax)
awessel@yancey.main.nc.us (e-mail)

Est: 1994
Principal: Armin C. Wessel
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Residential 90%
Clubhouse 5%
Church/Education 2%
Commercial 3%

Cary

Cornerstone Architecture P.A.
1143-B Executive Circle
Cashiers

C. Allen Brown, AIA, Architect
14 Laurel Terrace, P.O. Box 129
Cashiers, NC 28717
(704) 743-3255**
(704) 743-9980 (Fax)**

Est: 1986

Principal:
C. Allen Brown, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
       Administrative 1

Work:  Commercial 20%
       Residential 80%

Recent Projects: Cashiers Village Green-Park Pavilion, Cashiers; Albert Carlton-Cashiers Community Library; Pavilion Addition to Wad Hampton Golf Club, Cashiers; Cranford Residence, Rieckelman Residence, Milton Residence, Hale Residence, Cashiers

Michael Oowski, AIA, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 2146
Cashiers, NC 28717
(704) 743-3437**
(704) 764-9064 (Fax)**

Est: 1991

Principal:
Michael Oowski, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
       Administrative 1

Work:  Commercial 20%
       Residential 75%
       Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Cashiers Village Green-Park Pavilion, Cashiers; Albert Carlton-Cashiers Community Library; Pavilion Addition to Wad Hampton Golf Club, Cashiers; Cranford Residence, Rieckelman Residence, Milton Residence, Hale Residence, Cashiers

Chapel Hill

Steven Clipp Architecture
22 Kendall Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929-7638

Est: 1995

Principal
Steven G. Clipp, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2

Work:  Commercial 25%
       Retail 25%
       Residential 50%

Recent Projects: Frank & Stein Restaurants, various locations; Mantra Haircutters, Northgate Mall, Durham; Great Stops C-Store/Restaurant Combo, Eden; Durham Dermatology; Durham Hair and Allergy; Custom Residences, Orange County

Arthur R. Cogswell, Architect and Planner
113 West Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 942-5196
(919) 942-9226 (Fax)
artur_cogswell.com@serve.com (e-mail)

Est: 1982

Principal:
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work:  Residential, Light Commercial 80%

Recent Projects: United Church Assisted Living Center, Carrboro; Covenant House Apartments for the Elderly, Carrboro; Wynn View Building, Belhaven; New Horizons Apartments, Washington; Windfall Subdivision, Hillsborough; Duke Forest Subdivision, Durham

Community Planning & Architectural Associates, PLLC
6330 Quadrangle Dr., Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 489-1771
(919) 489-3466 (Fax)
cpaad@worldnet.att.net (e-mail)

Est: 1958

Principals:
Donald E. Stewart, AIA
Ralph R. Lasater
Robert N. Anderson Jr., AICP
Richard W. Webster, AIA
James G. Davis, ASLA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Scott Harmon, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 30%
Health Care 30%
Planning 15%
Residential 15%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Carol Woods Retirement Community, Chapel Hill; Twin Lakes Center, Burlington; Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Pinehurst National Golf Club, Pinehurst; Talamore Golf Club and Community, Ambler, PA

Corley Redfoot Zuck, Inc.
P.O. Box 2380
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2380
(919) 942-8566
(919) 929-4802 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:
Glenn D. Corley, AIA
Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA
Mark W. Zuck, AIA
Michael L. Hammersley, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Laurence W. Bunch, AIA
David M. Taylor, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Engineering 2
Administrative 2
CAD Draftsmen 4
Construction Administrators 3

Work:
Industrial 3%
Commercial 15%
Education 27%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 35%

Recent Projects: East Chapel Hill High School, Chapel Hill; Appalakchen Convocation Center, Boone; Orange County Southern Human Services Center, Chapel Hill; Kenan Stadium Expansion, Chapel Hill; Student Recreation Center, Greenville; North Ridge Country Club Renovations/Additions, Raleigh

Lucy Carol Davis Associates (LCAA)
916 Airport Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 933-7775
(919) 933-9082 (Fax)
www.citysearch.com/rdudavis

Planning 20%

Recent Projects: United Church Assisted Living Center, Carrboro; Covenant House Apartments for the Elderly, Carrboro; Wynn View Building, Belhaven; New Horizons Apartments, Washington; Windfall Subdivision, Hillsborough; Duke Forest Subdivision, Durham

Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 497-6103
(919) 497-2512 (Fax)

Est: 1932

Principal:
William W. (Bill) Sears, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William B. Keener, AIA

Staff:  Architectural 3
       Technical 4
       Administrative 2

Work:  Industrial 20%
       Education 25%
       Health Care 30%
       Religious/Cultural 10%
       Religious 15%

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William B. Keener, AIA

Staff:  Architectural 3
       Technical 4
       Administrative 2

Work:  Industrial 20%
       Education 25%
       Health Care 30%
       Religious/Cultural 10%
       Religious 15%

Recent Projects: Raynolds Renovations and Laboratory Addition - Person County Memorial Hospital; Drug and Alcohol Recovery Treatment Center - Department of Corrections; Person County Hospital Kitchen/Dining Addition; Four County Electric Membership Corp. Offices and Operations Center; Central Electric Membership Corp Headquarters Facility; Life Safety Renovations - Cherry Hospital

Smith Lineberry Architecture
107 Edinburgh South, Ste. 205
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 481-8401
(919) 481-9433 (Fax)
smlinebar@iol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Tony J. Lineberry, AIA
James W. Smith, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Philip D. Saffet
Larry Sherrill

Staff:  Architectural 7
       Administrative 1

Work:  Commercial 50%
       Interiors 20%
       Residential 25%
       Planning 5%

Recent Projects: The Shops at Northgate, Durham; ISSC Command Center IBM, Durham; Sam Johnson Lincoln Mercury, Charlotte; Mario Residence, Figure 8 Island; McDowell Estate, Farmer

See page 35 for 1996 North Carolina area code changes

AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 63

Chapel Hill
Eason & Farlow Design, PA
105 Laurel Hill Circle
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-4211
(919) 933-1161
(919) 933-1151 (Fax)
EFDes106@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1985
Principal:
Terry Byrd Eason
Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 5
Administrative 3
Work: Commercial 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: DesignSpec Inc.
Chapel Hill; North Boundary Residences, Chapel Hill; Carrboro Town Commons, Farmer’s Market and Bandstand, Carrboro; Caney Cottage Restoration - Charlotte Hawkins Brown Memorial State Historic Site, Sedalia; Tarboro Road Community Center Gymnasium Addition, Raleigh

John B. Hawkins • AIA • Architect
312 West Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 929-0039
(919) 967-4953 (Fax)
Est: 1994
Principal:
John B. Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Educational 65%
Commercial 5%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: John B. Hawkins Architects
Chapel Hill; Clarine and Additions, Governor Morehead School, Raleigh; New elevator, Brinkworth Bulitt Building, UNC-Chapel Hill; Mitchell Hall Clean Room Renovation, UNC-Chapel Hill; Alamanace Battleground Visitor Center, Alamance; Village West Club House, Chapel Hill

Michael Hining Architects
1516 E. Franklin St., Ste. 201
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 967-6631
(919) 933-9300 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Michael J. Hining, AIA
Barry F. Hill, AIA
Kenneth R. Trivette, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Linda Salguero, AIA
Staff: Architectural 7
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 15%
Education 5%
Health Care 30%
Planning 3%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other 3%
Recent Projects: Michael Hining Architects
Franklin Park Office Building, Chapel Hill; Miami North Office Building, Durham; Orange County Medical Clinic, Pittsburgh Medical Clinic, Chatham Primary Care, Hamodiolysis Renovations, UNC-Hospitals, Chapel Hill

Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA
403 Hillsboro Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-2664 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principal:
Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA
Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Dale E. Redfoot, AIA
123 Blackberry Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929-0910
(919) 967-0335 (Fax)
Est: 1980
Principal:
Dale E. Redfoot, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 75%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects: Conover Residence and Vaughn Residence, Chapel Hill; Spec Houses in Southbridge Subdivision and Wexford Subdivision Renovations - St. Paul’s Lutheran Church, Durham; Lake Hogan Farms Subdivision

David N. Ripperton Architect Inc.
125 Kingston Dr., Ste. 205
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-9999
(919) 942-8899 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
David N. Ripperton, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 33%
Health Care 33%
Residential 33%
Recent Projects: Arakoa Place Apartments, Carrboro; Dungavren Patio Homes, Pinehurst; Hibbet Sporting Goods, Wilson; OB-GYN Clinic, Hillsborough; Rockhaven Dialysis Center, Carrboro; UNC Small Projects, Chapel Hill

Rogers & LaPan, PA
P.O. Box 2285
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
(919) 254-3319
(919) 933-3143 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Carol V. Rogers, AIA
Denis L. LaPan, PE
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Residential 60%
Historic Preservation 20%
Recent Projects: Facade Grant Design Assistance, Raleigh, New Residence, Chatham County; Rogers Residence, Wake County; Huesman Residence

DesignSpec Inc.
1191 Billabong Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 929-7897
(919) 967-8497 (Fax)
whausler@mindspring.com (e-mail)
Est: 1978
Principal:
Lyn McClay, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Werner Hauser, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 70%
Interiors 15%
Recent Projects: Family Housing, Bessemer City; Private Residence, Chapel Hill; Private Residence, Ponte Vedra, Florida; Private Residence, Durham; Mercedes/Jaguar Dealership, Melbourne, FL (Interior Design)

Dixon - Weinstein Architects, PA
#25 The Courtyard, 431 West Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 968-8333
(919) 968-0473 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principals:
Dail Dixon, FAIA
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Dave Davis, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Residential 50%
Religious 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Center For Documentary Studies, Duke University, Durham; Carolina Friends School, Middle School, Durham; Carolina Friends School, Master Plan, Durham; Enos River Unitarian Universalist Fellowship, Durham; CMS Corporate Headquarters, Chapel Hill, Private Residences
**Charlotte**

**AB Architecture**
428 East Kingston Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 333-7004
(704) 333-7004 (Fax)

Est: 1911

Principal:
Allen L. Brooks, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 50%
Institutional 30%

Recent Projects: Jeanie White Residence
Additions/Ad; Davidson; Mt. Mounre Voluntary Fire Department, Mt. Mounre; Historic Funderburg Brothers Buildings Renovations, Matthews; Providence Sundries Renovations, Charlotte; Fann Residence, Iredell County

**Bilenstein, Bowles, Meacham & Reed Architects & Engineers**
1427 Elizabeth Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 332-5111
(704) 342-2637 (Fax)

Est: 1917

Principals:
John W. Brown Jr., AIA
Robert E. Alexander, PE
Larry D. Hulfield

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 90%
Commercial 5%
Planning 3%
Interiors 2%

Recent Projects: Laboratory Expansion, Freedom Textile Chemicals Co., Charlotte; Clean Room Renovations & Expansion, Rexam Custom, Lancaster, SC; New Production Facility, Mitchum Snack Foods, Charlotte; New Heavy Equipment Building, Carolina Tractor & Equipment Co. (CAT), Charlotte; Production Facility Expansion, L.S. Starratt Company, Mount Airy; Emergency Generator & Lighting, General Electric ED&C Plant, Mebane

**Boney Architects, Inc.**
2115 Rexford Rd., Ste. 316
Charlotte, NC 28211-3476
(704) 366-5132
(704) 366-7832 (Fax)

http://www.boneyarch.com
boney@wilmington.net (e-mail)

Est: 1922

Principals:
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA
Jack A. Claywell, AIA
Katherine N. Russ, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Roger L. Leeson Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 30
Technical 13
Administrative 14
Landscape Architect 1

Work: Commercial 11%
Education 62%
Health Care 18%
Residential 5%
Other 4%

Recent Projects: Centennial Middle School, NCSU Campus, Raleigh; Zebulon Vance High School, Governor’s Village, Charlotte; Sampson Regional Medical Center, Clinton; Stokes Middle School, Danbury; Carteret County Elementary and High School Campus, Carteret County; River Road Middle School, Elizabeth City; PPD Office Building, Wilmington

**Paul Braswell Architect, PA**
757 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207-2245
(704) 332-2951

Est: 1959

Principals:
Paul Braswell, AIA - President
Martha S. Braswell, AIA - Vice President

Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

**J. Knox Tate IV, Architect**
220 Meadow Run Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7788
(919) 967-9678
(919) 967-9678 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
J. Knox Tate, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Residential 90%
Historic Preservation 5%

Recent Projects: Kohn, Thompson and Hill Residences, Chapel Hill; Beck Residence, Durham; Ellis Residence, Cashiers

**James M. Webb, AIA, AICP**
201 East Cashiers
Raleigh; Additions, Raleigh; James
Recent Principal:
(919) 967-9678 (Fax)
(919) 967-9678

AB Principal:
Est: 1949

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

**Adams Group Architects, PA**
309 South Laurel Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28207

(704) 339-0881
(704) 339-0991
http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/adamsch/adamsch@sprynet.com (e-mail)

Est: 1987

Principal:
W. Graham Adams, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Bob Cwika, AIA
Andrew Woodruff, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 6
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 50%
Religious/Cultural 50%

Recent Projects: Bell Seltzer Park & Gibson Law Office, Charlotte; Davidson Elementary School, Davidson; Weddington United Methodist Church, Weddington; Minnesota Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN; Christ Covenant Church, Matthews

**ADEP Architects, PA**
721 Midtown Square
401 South Independence Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 375-6038
(704) 375-6039 (Fax)
ab.turner@msn.com (e-mail)

Est: 1977

Principals:
Thomas P. Turner, FAIA - President
A. Bryan Turner - Vice President

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 15%
Education 5%
Health Care 2%
Planning 2%
Residential 10%
Interiors 2%
Other 34%

Recent Projects: Dining Facility, Pope Air Force Base; Dental/Medical Clinic, Command Center, Paradise Point Housing, Camp LeJeune; NCO Housing Historic Renovations, Fort Bragg

**ARCHITECTVS MCMLXXXVIII**
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
(704) 333-1935
(704) 335-1940 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Thomas B. Moore, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Planning 5%
Interiors 5%
Residential 20%

Recent Projects: Jetton Park, Mecklenburg County; Delle Vedove, Inc. Office/Warehouse, Charlotte; DILO Inc. Office/Warehouse, Charlotte; Salice America, Inc. Office/Warehouse, Charlotte; Biesse America Office/Warehouse, Fort Mill; Julius Blum, Inc., Stanley; Star Linear Systems, A Mannesmann Rexroth Co., Charlotte

**Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.**
1409 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-9335
(704) 332-0428 (Fax)
donaasinc@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Robert D. Abernethy, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Structural 1
 Administrative 1

Work: General Consulting 100%
William Principal:
(704) 334-1018 (Fax)
Charlotte, NC
lmprovements, Montgomery County.

Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects
230 South Tryon St., Ste. 1014
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-7339
(704) 372-2436 (Fax)
Est: 1974

Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Crossroads Restaurant Site Planning, Charlotte; Warehouse Renovation, Charlotte; Nevis Center, Inc., Group Homes (3), Charlotte; Sink Residence, Lake Norman; Interior Renovation - Myers Park Baptist Church, Charlotte

Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects

Ted Richard Brown, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Engineering 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 35%
Commercial 50%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Camas Associates Architects, PA
100 North Tryon St., Ste. 3660
Charlotte, NC 28202-4000
(704) 372-0491
(704) 372-5615 (Fax)
Est: 1983

Principal:
Wayne H. Camas, AIA
Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Transamerica Eastern Regional Offices, Charlotte; Arthur Andersen Renovations, Columbia, SC; Adams Kleeemeier, Greensboro; Dean Winter Offices, Asheville; Payne Residence, Spruce Pine; J.A. Jones Headquarters, Charlotte

Camas Associates Architects, PA

Casali Architecture
2044 Sharon Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 364-2223
(704) 364-2223 (Fax)
Est: 1994

Principal:
E. Renee Casali, AIA
Staff: Commercial/Office 15%
Residential 5%
Institutional 20%
Educational 60%

Recent Projects: Additions and Renovations, Pineville Elementary School, Charlotte; Sanger Clinic Renovations, Charlotte; Ashley Park Elementary Renovations, Charlotte

Casali Architecture

Clark-Nexsen
220 North Church St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-8800
(704) 358-1037 (Fax)
http://www.clarknexsen.com
bobgurnn@clarknexsen.com (e-mail)
Est: 1920

Staff: Robert T. Gunn, AIA
Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA
Gary R. Lang, AIA
Michael L. Standley, AIA
Christopher M. Stone, PE
James R. Walls, PE

Work: Commercial 12%
Education 68%
Health Care 6%
Institutional 12%

Recent Projects: CPCC Public Safety Building, Charlotte;
Jenkins Art Facility - ECU, Eng.; West Boulevard Library, Charlotte; Montgomery Community College Technology Resource Center, Troy; Fine Arts Center - Fayetteville State University; South Campus - Central Piedmont Community College

Clary Architects, Inc.
4730 Park Rd., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 527-5123
(704) 527-1426 (Fax)
www.claryarchitects.com
claryarch@webserver.net (e-mail)
Est: 1977

Staff:
Moody R. Clay, AIA

Work: Industrial 60%
Commercial 15%
Education 25%

Recent Projects: West Pointe Business Park, Charlotte; Freightliner Corporation Truck Parts Manufacturing Plant, Gastonia; Atlas Marketing Company Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Salvation Army Boys & Girls Club Renovations, Charlotte; N.C. Central University Student Services Building, Durham; Duke Power Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Greensboro

The Copeland Office Inc.
120 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-4159
(704) 333-4503 (Fax)
Est: 1980

Staff:
E.H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP

Work: Commercial 4%
Government 10%
Architectural 44%
Industrial 6%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 5%
Other 4%

The Copeland Office Inc.

Dahner Architects
524 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 343-9141
(704) 372-3091 (Fax)
Est: 1985

Staff:
Roger A. Dahner, AIA

Work: Commercial 15%
Health Care 75%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Gaston Professional Office Building, 115,000 s.f., Gastonia; Northpoint Medical Office Building, 34,000 s.f., Huntersville; Dillon Residence, Lake Norman; Belmont Pediatric Association Upfit, Gastonia; Gaston Memorial Hospital, the Cardiac Rehabilitation Center Upfit, Gastonia

Dahner Architecture

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

66 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1998
Earle Sumner Draper Jr., AIA
4530 Town & Country Dr.,
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 366-1390
Est: 1956
Principal:
Earle S. Draper Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural
Consulting & Mobile Home Research & Design

Duany Plater-Zyberk & Company, Inc.
Charlotte Branch Office
1100 S. Mint St., Ste. 106
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 342-3456
(704) 342-3459 (Fax)
http://www.dpz.com
tom@dpz.com (e-mail)
Est: 1980
Principal:
Andres Duany, FAIA
Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, FAIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Thomas E. Low, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 50%
Residential 50%
Recent Projects: Trillium, Cashiers; Beatty Street, Davidson; Vermillion, New Village, Huntersville; Heber Springs, Beaufort, S.C.; Downtown Redevelopment, Bennettsville, S.C.; New Market, Greenwood, S.C.

Don Duffy, Architect
1125 E. Morehead St., Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 398-1678
Est: 1995
Principal:
Donald L. Duffy, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 90%
Recent Projects: Hannah Residence, Concord; Wilson Funeral Service, Charlotte; Meadow Wood Lodge, Wixhav; Residence and Stables, Ridgefield Farm, Weddington; Restoration, Maple Front, Middlebrook, VA; Showalter Residence, Tybee Island, GA

ESD
131 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 373-1500
(704) 373-0922 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Clay Elder, AIA
Ben Osborne, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Interior Design 2
Work: Commercial 90%
Historic Preservation 10%
Recent Projects: NationsBank, Graham; NationsBank, Greenville; Community Federal Savings Bank, Staunton, VA; Greenville City Employees Federal Credit Union, Greenville, SC; NationsBank, Cary; Whitley Family Practice, Concord

Eubanks Associates
800 Brier Creek Rd., Ste. D0508
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 376-5285
(704) 376-3944 (Fax)
Est: 1972
Principal:
Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 15%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects: Concord Regional Airport Terminal Building, Concord; CCAIR Maintenance Hangar, Charlotte/Douglas International Airport, Charlotte; Shepheard-Will Trucking Co., Truck Maintenance Facility and Office, Rochburg, SC; Memorial Presbyterian Church Addition; Charlotte; Maintenance Building for Concord Regional Airport, Concord

Fishero-McGuire-Krueger Architects, PA
565 South Cedar St., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 375-9550
(704) 375-3555 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal:
Mark A. Fishero, AIA
Charles A. McGuire, AIA
Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Support 1
Work: Commercial 65%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Residential 20%
Recent Projects: North Tryon Church Renovation, Charlotte; 400 North Church Street Condominiums, Charlotte; Sapona Country Club, Lexington; Carolinas Healthcare System, Financial Offices Relocation, Charlotte; First Ward Housing Projects, Charlotte; Carolinas Physical Therapy Network Relocation, Charlotte

W. Neil Fortune, Architect
8510 McAlpine Park Dr., Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 386-3639
(704) 384-9578 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal:
Neil Fortune, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Jim Belvin, AIA
Staff: Architectural 5
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 60%
Health Care 5%
Residential 30%
Recent Projects: Olde Sycamore Golf Club, Charlotte; Park Laurel Townhouses, Charlotte; Parklane Apartments, Charlotte; Midtown Sundries at the Lake, Cornelius; Olde Wilkes Centre, Statesville; Lowes Food Store, Claremont

Franceschi Architects, PA
1125 East Morehead St., Ste. 202
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 333-6166
(704) 243-9992 (Fax)
f.r.d@precisionet.net (e-mail)
Est: 1980
Principal:
Gary Franceschi, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. David Roberts, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 50%
Health Care 50%
Recent Projects: J. Paul Sticht Center on Aging and Rehabilitation, Winston-Salem; Nursing Unit Renovations, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem; Providence Road Church of Christ, Charlotte; Mercy South Maternity, Pineville; Hendrick Honda, Charlotte; Mercy South Emergency Department, Pineville

FreemanWhite
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
(704) 523-2230
(704) 523-2235 (Fax)
www.freemanwhite.com
www.freemanwhite.com (e-mail)
Est: 1892
Principal:
Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA - President
James B. Boniface, AIA
Franklin H. Brooks, AIA
William N. Hartsell, AIA
F. Martin King Jr., PE
David N. Weed, AIA
Stephen J. Allan
Rod Autrey, CPA
William H. Bethune, AIA
Robert L. Buckner, AIA
Mark D. Furgeson, AIA
Jeffrey Hildreth Jr., PE
M. Scott Rasner, AIA
Barbara Rosengrant, CPA
J. Allen Schettig, AIA
Glenn J. Ware, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David Cherry, AIA
Ken Edwards, AIA
Greg Ferguson, AIA
William E. Fripp, Jr., AIA
Rich German, AIA
J. Michael Hodges, AIA
Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
Jim McCglade, AIA
Wendy Mickey, AIA
Timothy J. Mueller, AIA
Bill Munyan, AIA
Barry Nash, AIA
Joseph F. Oglebay, AIA
Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA
Dallas Proctor, AIA
William J. Rakatansky, AIA
Robert Rankin, AIA
Brian J. Shirley, AIA
Steve Smith, AIA
Jay Stewart, AIA
C. David Stosse, AIA
Diane Trevarrow, AIA
Staff: Architectural 52
Technical 18
Administrative 14
Interiors 2
Work: Health Care 50%
Senior Living 30%
Justice 20%

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 67
Recent Projects: Gaston Memorial Hospital Southeast Expansion, Gastonia; WakeMed Heart Center, Raleigh; VA Medical Center Ambulatory Care Addition, Asheville; River Landing Retirement Community, High Point; Croadsdale Village Retirement Community, Durham; Cumberland County Detention Center, Fayetteville

Kant Huberman Architects
500 N. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-6439
(704) 342-9639 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principals: Harvey B. Gerrit, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Davies, AIA
Julia Edmunds, AIA
Kathryn Home, AIA
Mary Isaacs, AIA
Barbara Lane, AIA
Stefan Piekeny, AIA
Jay Rhodes, AIA
Charles Snow, AIA
Larry Walters, AIA
Darrell Williams, AIA
Kenneth Willis, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 13
Technical 12
Administrative 4
Interior Design 2
Work:
Commercial 5%
Residential 50%
Planning 15%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Governmental 20%
Recent Projects: Charlotte Convention Center; Disney Low Country Resort, Hilton Head; SC; Union Family Physicians Center, Monroe; NCSU Toxicology Research Building, Raleigh; Self Family Arts Center, Hilton Head; Conway Southern Express Terminal, Charlotte

Grier-Fripp Architects
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5865
(704) 527-2514
(704) 523-2225 (Fax)
www.freemanwhite.com/ garchitect@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1996
Principals:
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
William Fripp, Jr., AIA
Stephen J. Allen
Glenn Johnson Ward, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Brian Shirley, AIA
Steve Smith, AIA
Diane Traverlar, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 10
Technical 7
Administrative 5
Engineering 4
Interior Design 1
Work: Justice 100%
Recent Projects: Orange County Jail and Courthouse, Hillsborough; Cumberland County Detention Facility, Fayetteville; Toledo Correctional Institution, Toledo, OH; Henderson County Courthouse Historic Rehabilitation, Hendersonville; Sumter County Detention Center, Sumter, SC; North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women, Raleigh

HLM
121 West Trade, Ste. 2950
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 358-0779
(704) 358-0229 (Fax)
imharris@hlmdesign.com (e-mail)
Est: 1962
Principals:
Joseph M. Harris, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas G. Pinkerton, AIA
Rodger E. Poole, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 5
Work:
Commercial 10%
Health Care 70%
Government 20%
Recent Projects: Duke University Medical Center Ambulatory Specialty Clinic, Durham; Duke University Master Plan, Durham; Thomas Jefferson University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA; Orange County Courthouse, Orlando, Fla.; Sarasota Judicial Center, Sarasota, Fla.

Habitat Architectural Group, PA
705 Royal Court, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28202-2707
(704) 339-9548

Est: 1992

Principals:

Gregory G. Bill, AIA
F. Thomas Murphy, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 8
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Interiors 10%
Hotels/Suites/Resorts 40%

Recent Projects: Georgetown Hampton Inn, Georgetown, SC; Charlotte Sleep Inn, Charlotte; Second Floor Expansion, Charlotte; Homearama Showhouse, Charlotte; Family Room Addition, Charlotte; Second Floor Addition, Gastonia; Kitchen Additions and Renovation, Matthews

Dean Hatjoannou Residential Architecture, PA
7100 Lancer Dr.,
Charlotte, NC 28226-7602
(704) 364-8088 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Dean Hatjoannou, AIA

Staff:
Administrative 1
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 3%
Residential 94%
Planning 3%

Recent Projects: Low Country Residence, Waxhaw; Whole House Renovation, Charlotte; Homearama Showhouse, Charlotte; Family Room Expansion, Charlotte; Second Floor Addition, Gastonia; Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Matthews

Hawks Kibler Associates, PA
229 South Church St., Ste. 322
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-3561
(704) 376-3562 (Fax)
hkamindspring.com(e-mail)

Est: 1923

Principals:
C.W. Kibler, AIA - President
Connie Spencer, AIA, Vice President

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Special Care Facility Addition, Southminster, Charlotte; Retail Facility, UNCC Retail, Charlotte; South By Southwest Restaurant, Columbia, SC; Office, Quail Commons Renovation, Charlotte; Lake Norman Baptist Church Sanctuary and Educational Building, Charlotte; Federal Express Van Station, Charleston, S.C.

Hayes, Saey, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
Three Woodlawn Green, Ste 102
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6328
(704) 525-1669 (Fax)
hmntnch@bellsouth.net(e-mail)

Est: 1947

Principals:

H. Keith Bardsley, AIA
Bruce Moore, AIA
Mike Todd, P.E.

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Vicki Saville Clare, AIA
Rob Hefner, AIA
Colliner Ward, AIA
Marcus W. Shelton, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 10
Technical 8
Administrative 3
Engineering 7

Work:
Education 20%
Health Care 30%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 16%
Interiors 5%
Other 20%

Recent Projects: Health and Rehab Center, Haywood Co. Hospital, Beaufort High School, Beaufort, SC; Cone Center Renovation, UNCC; Governor’s Village Middle School, Charlotte; Urgent Care Center, Haywood Co. Hospital; Heart Center, Fayetteville

Heery International, PC
1332 East Morehead St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 332-4658
(704) 332-0424 (Fax)

Est: 1966

Principal:

Douglas C. Burns, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 7
Administrative 3

Work:
Industrial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Public 50%

Recent Projects: North Carolina A & T State University, Dudley Hall Renovation, Greensboro; East Gaston County YMCA, Belmont; North Carolina Air National Guard Renovation Headquarters, Charlotte; North Carolina Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Facility, New London, Marked Station, Albemarle; Fire Station No. 1, Fayetteville

C.L. Helt, Architect Inc.
1136 Greenwood Cliffs
Charlotte, NC 28204-2821
(704) 342-1686
(704) 343-0054 (Fax)
chethelt@aol.com(e-mail)

Est: 1969

Principal:

Chester L. Helt, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 25%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Freeman Screen Printers, Charlotte;

Hemphill Associates, Inc.
4425 Randolph Rd., Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 865-3636
(704) 865-5748 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:

James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
John A. Hemphill, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work:
Law Enforcement and Courts 42%
Educational Facilities 40%
Churches 10%
Commercial 5%
Other 3%

Recent Projects: Northern Elementary School, Charlotte; Mecklenburg Schools; McDowell County Law Enforcement Center, Marion; Davidson County Law Enforcement Center, Lexington; Caldwell County Jail, Lenoir; Union County Office Building

Hite Planning and Design
500 Sunnyside Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 849-8311
(704) 849-8311 (Fax)
hiteaie@atol.com(e-mail)

Est: 1994

Principal:

David M. Hite, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 2%
Health Care 80%
Religious 2%
Interiors 1%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Hix, Hix and Meleizo Dentist Office, Huntersville; Charles T. Myers Golf Club Facilities Renovation and Addition, Charlotte; Maxton Family Practice Center, Maxton; Barrett Internal Medicine Clinic Office Renovation and Addition, Loris, SC; Bethlehem Center Campus Development Plan, Charlotte

Gray Houghland Architecture
2307 Hassell Place
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 342-1431 (Phone/Fax)
houghland@atol.com

Est: 1997

Principal:

Gray B. Houghland, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 30%
Interiors 10%
Residential 50%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects: Trinity Commons Shopping Center Renovation, Charlotte; Abbott/Moak Residence, Williamsburg, VA; Veith Residence, Charlotte; Thomas Residence, Charlotte

Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA
112 South Tryon St., Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28202

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 69
Robert Johnon Architectuates, Inc.  
831 E. Morehead St., Ste. 660  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 342-1008  
(704) 342-3043 (Fax)  
rjal313east@aol.com (e-mail)  
Est: 1991  

Principal:  
Robert L. Johnson, AIA  

Staff:  
Architectural 13  
Technical 5  
Administrative 3  
Interior Design 1  

Recent Projects: Southeastern Freight Regional Hub, Atlanta, GA; Mallard Creek Medical Park Building Three, Charlotte; University Dermatology, Charlotte; Coleman & E. Staff:  
Architectural 1  

Work:  
Commercial 50%  
Residential 50%  

Recent Projects: Strip Shopping Center, Matthews; Mecklenburg County Board of Elections Renovation; Coke Road Medical Group Clinic Renovation; Painter Residence Renovation; Clark Residence Additions and Renovations  

Leaf Architecture  
2008 Dilworth Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 372-1999  
(704) 372-1998 (Fax)  
Est: 1991  

Principal:  
Chip Leaf, AIA  

Staff:  
Architectural 1  

Recent Projects: University Terrace North, Charlotte; Shaw Residence, Davidson; Winslow Bay Clubhouse, Lake Norman; Dilworth Road & Romany Residence, Charlotte; Kembridge Residence, Davidson; Smith & Nephew Office Facility, Charlotte  

Lee-Nichols-Hepler Architecture  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 323-2446  
(704) 342-2581 (Fax)  
Inharch@vnet.net (e-mail)  
Est: 1989  

Principal:  
Donald R. Lee, FAIA  
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA  
Stephen M. Hepler, AIA  
Nancy D. Aiken, SDA  
Jeffrey R. Sherer, AIA  
Aubrey M. Springer, AIA  
Jeffrey B. Yetton, AIA  

Staff:  
Architectural 29  
Administrative 2  

Work:  
Commercial 20%  
Education 50%  
Religious/Cultural 15%  
Interiors 15%  

Recent Projects: Discovery 2000, Birmingham, AL; Family Dollar Distribution Center, Warren County, VA; UNC-Asheville Highsmith Student Center, Asheville; Mint Museum Master Plan, Charlotte; Providence Methodist Church Addition, Charlotte; ECU Jarvis Hall, Greenville  

Little & Associates, Architects, Inc.  
5815 Westpark Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6550  
(704) 581-8700 (Fax)  
Est: 1959  

Principal:  
Bruce A. Barteltt, AIA  
Brian Bunce, AIA  
J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA  
Gary L. Hubler, AIA  
William B. Little, AIA  
Philip A. Kuttner, AIA  
John C. Komisin, AIA  
C. Jeff Marshall, AIA  
James L. Metze, AIA  
Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA  
Harry V. Williams, AIA  

Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
Gary S. Adams, AIA  
Thomas L. Balle, AIA  
Rajeev Bhave, AIA  
Glenn D. Berry, AIA  

E. Staff:  
Architectural 1  

Work:  
Planning 5%  

Recent Projects: NationsBank Complex, St. Louis, MO; Harris Teeter, Arlington, VA; The Crescent at Primera One, Lake Mary, FL; NCSU Undergraduate Science Building, Raleigh; Coltec Industries Dukavan Products, Monroe; The Village at Piper Glen, Charlotte  

Malcolm Architecture  
1442 Myers Park Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 362-1926  
(704) 442-6216 (Fax)  
ke4uvs@aol.com (e-mail)  
Est: 1989  

Principal:  
Steven M. Earl, AIA  

Staff:  
Architectural 1  

Work:  
Planning 5%  

Recent Projects:  
- NationsBank Complex, St. Louis, MO.
Charlotte

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson Architects
1300 Baxter St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 375-2510
(704) 375-1901 (Fax)
mbaj.com
boal@mbaj.com (e-mail)

Est: 1981

Principals:
James I. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
G. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA
John F. Thomas, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Larry Schaeffer, AIA
William S. Ashlin, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Terry H. Edgar, AIA
William H. Davenport, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunkle, AIA
Clara Lous, AIA
Jon D. Long, AIA
Donald S. Hughes, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 20
Technical 34
Administrative 21

Work:
Medical 5%
Commercial 7%
Education 71%
Planning 4%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Governmental/Law Enforcement 12%

Recent Projects:
Presbyterian Orthopedic Hospital Additions, Charlotte; Sunny County Courthouse, Dobson; North Carolina Western Justice Academy, Edneyville; McDowell Technical Community College, Marion; Southern Village Elementary School, Chapel Hill; New Stokes High School, Stokes County

McCartha Architecture
1200 E. Morehead St., Ste. 265
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 335-0022
(704) 326-0074 (Fax)
102366.2225@compuserve.com (e-mail)

Est: 1994

Principal:
Harvey McCartha, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Office 30%
Retail 60%
Renovation 5%
Residential 5%

Recent Projects:
Cadd Concepts, Charlotte; Fontana/Fontana, Charlotte; Eckerd Drug, Lexington, S. Congarees, SC, and Murrells Inlet, SC; Colonnade Office Park, Sandin Rd. N., Charlotte

McClure Nicholson Severs Architects PA
Atherton Lofts
2108 South Blvd., Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-6763

Recent Projects: Hobbs Hill Townhouses, Davidson; Hoffman Road Apartments, Gastonia; Eastport Prashop and Restaurant, North Myrtle Beach; Providence Colony Townhomes, Charlotte

MCCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Quaker Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-2740
(704) 372-6278 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:
William D. England, AIA
Jerry W. Currie, AIA
Richard A. Henly, AIA
Larry E. May Jr., AIA
Claude W. Sanford Jr., PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Charles C. Pierce, AIA
P. Gordon Horne, AIA
Ellen S. Standish, AIA
Michael D. Rowell, AIA
Mark I. Haskins, AIA
Craig M. Duet, AIA
John T. McCulloch, AIA
Jim M. Wiley, AIA
Roy B. Howard, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 12
Technical 7
Administrative 3

Work:
Education 10%
Health Care 85%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Spartanburg Regional Medical Center Patient Floor Renovations, Spartanburg, SC; Mission Hospital Critical and Intensive Care Facility, Asheville; Lenoir Memorial Hospital Renovations/Additions, Kinston; Presbyterian Medical Plaza, Charlotte; Nash Day Surgery Center, Rocky Mount; Pyramid Sports Center, Greensboro; Nail Clinic Uptown, North Cross; Arboretum, Charlotte

Meyer+Greeson, Architecture/Interiors Design, PA
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 375-1001
(704) 333-3620 (Fax)

Est: 1979

Principal:
James E. Meyer, AIA
Sam W. Greeson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
T. Mark Paulin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 8
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 20%
Interiors 20%

Middleton McMillanSchenkelShultz
Carillon
2108 South Blvd., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 376-6500
(704) 376-6550 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principal:
Reg Narmour, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 30%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 20%

Recent Projects: Atherton Lofts, Old Point Medical Park, Design Center of Carolinas, Camden Row; Cedar Mill Condominiums, Reggie Hubbard Residence; Farman Residence

Neighboring Concepts
617 North Summit Ave., Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 374-0916
(704) 342-3808 (Fax)

Est: 1996

Principal:
Michael C. O'Brien, AIA
Chris Ogunrinde
Darrell Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5

Work:
Planning 30%
Residential 40%
Commercial 30%

Recent Projects: 1230 West Morehead Office Condominiums, Charlotte; Lafayette Place Mixed-Use Development, Shelby; Wesley Heights Neighborhood Revitalization Plan, Charlotte; Park Avenue Neighborhood Revitalization Plan, Salisbury; Crawford's Restaurant, Charlotte; Eastover Place Condominiums, Charlotte
Newman Bower Architects, PA
1000 East Fourth St., Ste. 301
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 333-3749
(704) 333-6131 (FAX)
www.newmanbower@unidail.com (e-mail)
Est: 1973
Principal: John W. Walters, AIA
Robert F. Bower, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 4
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 55%
Health Care 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Recent Projects: Lincoln Center Bank Office Building, Charlotte; Ballantyne Trace, Charlotte; Colony at Piper Glen Office Building; 1st Colony Group/Mulvaneys Homes Corporate Office Building, Charlotte; Colony at Peninsula 2 Office Building, Cornelius

Odell Associates, Inc.
129 West Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
(704) 343-9140 (FAX)
www.odell.com
Est: 1940
Principal: Benjamin T. Roek, FAIA - Chairman
Roy W. Johnson, AIA - President
Robert G. Griffin, AIA - Managing Principal
William C. McElvan, ASLA - Managing Principal
Donald D. Heigh, PE - Managing Principal
Michael Woollen, AIA - Managing Principal
Kenneth M. Betch - Managing Principal
J. Ronald Boozer, AIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
William L. Kourakos, RA
Sherry Murphy, ASD
Russell P. (Rip) Parks, AIA
Rohn K. Price, AIA
Harmon Reed, AIA
James C. Snyder, AIA
Jerry Jeter, AIA
Gunnar Epps, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John R. Bankett, AIA
G. Lee Buckner, AIA
Thomas P. Duffy, AIA
Lew Eisenstadt, AIA
W. McCabe Fake, AIA
Richard C. Farres, AIA
John Gaulden, AIA
Holly Groover, AIA
James Hatley, AIA
Howell Hunter, AIA
David Hutcherson, AIA
David H. Liles, AIA
David Murray, AIA
Jimmy D. Phipps Jr., AIA
Chris Richardson, AIA
Richard B. Shulby, AIA
Joseph Todd, AIA
John W. Walters, AIA
Michael K. Warner, AIA
Brian Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 60
Technical 14
Administrative 35
Engineering 27
Land Planning 6
Interior Design 8
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 5%
Health Care 45%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: The Johns Hopkins Hospital Comprehensive Cancer Center, Baltimore, MD; Oschner Medical Center, New Orleans, LA; Cumberland County Coliseum Complex, Fayetteville; Entertainment Sports Arena, Raleigh; Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children Burns Institute, Boston, MA; Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Charlotte

Harold Ogburn, Architect
1142 Bolling Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 333-0102
(704) 333-0111 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principal: Harold L. Ogburn, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Residential 50%
 Religious/Cultural 20%
Recent Projects: Van Dyke Student Union, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; Unitarian Church of Charlotte; Wardlaw Residence, Charlotte; WorkBench, Charlotte; Child Development Center, First United Methodist Church, Charlotte; Cobey Residence, Charlotte

Orkan Architecture, PA
4701 Hedgemore Dr., Ste. 303
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 527-5555
(704) 527-5545 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal: Attilio Orkan, AIA - President
Rebecca A. Smith - Secretary
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David D. Pope, AIA
Michael A. Westlake, AIA
Staff: Architectural 11
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work: Education 100%
Recent Projects: North, West, South and Albemarle Middle Schools, Stanly County; North and East Middle Schools, Catawba County

Overcash-Demmitt Architects
227 West Trade St., Ste. 2060
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-1615
(704) 332-0117 (Fax)
odarch@boll.com (e-mail)
Est: 1989
Principal: Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Mark Nucler, AIA
Bob Romano, AIA
Mike Ramesi, AIA
John Shurley, AIA
Jeff Hunter, AIA

John Phares, AIA
Dan McDonald, AIA
Staff: Architectural 16
Technical 6
Administrative 3
Work: Commercial 25%
Healthcare 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreational 15%
Hospitality 20%
Interiors 15%
Retail 5%
Recent Projects: Northcross Medical Park, Huntersville; Fairfield Suites, Charleston, SC; East Gaston YMCA, Gaston County, NC; Charlotte Motor Speedway Additions, Concord, NC; Union County Human Services Center, Monroe, NC; Piedmont Area Administration Office Building, Concord

PBA Architects
10201 H Plumcreek Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 544-2969
(704) 544-2969 (Fax)
Est: 1996
Principal: Peter H. Bogert, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Work: Industrial 50%
Planning 30%
Institutional 20%
Recent Projects: SmithKline Beecham Clinical Laboratories, Tampa, Fla.; Industrial Park System Strategic Plan, Dorchester County, S.C.; Morgan Corp. Office Building and Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; Industrial Siting Study, Colleton County, SC, Research Laboratory Study, Goulston Technologies, Monroe; Seacoast Center For The Arts, Port Royal, SC

J.N. Pease Associates
2925 East Independence Blvd.
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
(704) 376-6423
(704) 332-8777 (Fax)
Est: 1938
Principal: John H. Duncan, AIA - President
Adi M. Mistri, AIA - Vice President/Director of Architecture S.C. Markanda, PE - Chairman/Treasurer
Donald T. Garbrick, PE - Vice President/Secretary
A. Keith West, PE - Vice President
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
George R. Buck, AIA
R. Kent Goolsby, AIA
Gregory Ketron, AIA
Howard I. Neumann, AIA
Stuart Wallace, AIA
Staff: Architectural 14
Technical 13
Administrative 13
Registered Engineers 12
Work: Industrial 10%
Institutional/Public 45%
Education 20%
Interiors 5%
Commercial 20%
Recent Projects: Albemarle Correctional Institution, Stanly County; Kannapolis Operations Center, Kannapolis; West Charlotte High School, Charlotte; Town of Clover MF, Clover; Western Piedmont Community College Business Technologies Building, Morganton; Facer International Telecommunications Sites

Perkins and Will
1125 East Third St., Stee. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-2624
(704) 343-9900
(704) 343-9999 (Fax)
www.perkinswill.com
phil@mpnw.com (e-mail)
Est: 1988

Principal:
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
I. Lewis Nix, FAIA
Henry A. Mann, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Michael Hill, AIA/CSiCCS
James W. Merriman, AIA
Kevin B. Utsey, AIA

Staff:
Architecture 6
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 40%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 25%

Recent Projects:
Burroughs Wellcome Building Addition, Charlotte

RDM Design Group PA
1320 South Church St., Stee. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 342-4460
(704) 342-4462 (Fax)
rdmdesigngroup@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1989

Principal:
Richard D. Mack, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Interior Design 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Health Care 20%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Hospitality 15%
Interiors 20%
Religious 10%

Recent Projects:
University Hospital's Emergency Department Addition/Renovation, Charlotte; Ice House Ice Skating Complex, Greensboro; USAir 'B' Club - Charlotte Douglas Airport; Owens Auditorium Addition and Renovations, Charlotte; The Shoe Show Companies Warehouse and Office Complex, Concord; Cintas Laundry/Office Complex, High Point

Reinhardt Architecture, Inc.
1125 East Morehead St., Stee. 208
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 376-9473
(704) 376-9145 (Fax)
rarchinc.com (e-mail)
Est: 1998

Principal:
James Frederick "Rick" Reinhardt, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3

Work:
Commercial 60%
Planning 5%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects:
Mid Carolina Bank, Burlington; Carolinas Physical Therapy Associates, Monroe; Metrolina Prosthetics and Orthotics Center, Charlotte; Avery Lake Head Start Center/Boys and Girls Club, Fort Mill, SC; Palmetto Professional Center, Fort Mill, SC; Elizabeth On Fifth, Charlotte; King's Wharf, Charlotte

Ross Ritchie Architect
2316 Kingisbury Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 377-4920
(704) 374-1020 (Fax)
Est: 1990

Principal:
C. Ross Ritchie III

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 5%
Commercial/Office 50%
Residential 30%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Vital Records Upfit, Charlotte; Phillips Place Swimming Pool, Charlotte; Marriott Courtyard Swimming Pool, Charlotte; Hornets Nest Park Barn Alterations, Charlotte; Personal Studio, Charlotte; Walon Plaza AIA Renovations

Shook Design Group, Inc.
2000 South Blvd., Stee. 510
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 377-0861
(704) 377-0953 (Fax)
shookdesign.com
terryshook@shookdesign.com (e-mail)
Est: 1992

Principal:
Charles T. Shook, AIA
Kevin E. Kelley, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Tom Goodwin, AIA
Greg Long, AIA
Kevin O'Donnell, AIA
Mitchell Parsons, AIA
Barney Rostjes, AIA
Roy Reynolds, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 12
Technical 19
Administrative 5

Work:
Commercial 40%
Education 40%
Financial 5%
Restaurants 10%
Communication Design 5%

Recent Projects:
Cornellus Town Center Master Plan, Cornelius; Cornelius Town Hall & Community Center, Cornelius; Charlotte Trolley Vision Plan, Charlotte; Various Harris Teeter Supermarkets; World Mardi Gras Entertainment Prototype; J.T. Williams Middle School, Charlotte

Stacy E. Simmons, AIA/ASID
9331 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 846-8846
(704) 846-8846 (Fax)
esimmons@compuserve.com (e-mail)

Principal:
Stacy E. Simmons, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 60%
Interiors 40%

Tabor & Associates
2425 Sharon Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 362-1700
(704) 362-1701 (Fax)
tabor@usmortgagegroup.com (e-mail)

Work:
Consulting/Strategic Planning 35%
Consulting/Programming 25%
Consulting/Management 25%
Consulting/Other 10%

TBAI Associates, PLLC
112 South Tryon St., Stee. 200
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 333-6896

C. Ross Ritchie III
Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial/Office 50%
Residential 30%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Vital Records Upfit, Charlotte; Phillips Place Swimming Pool, Charlotte; Marriott Courtyard Swimming Pool, Charlotte; Hornets Nest Park Barn Alterations, Charlotte; Personal Studio, Charlotte; Walon Plaza AIA Renovations

Shook Design Group, Inc.
2000 South Blvd., Stee. 510
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 377-0861
(704) 377-0953 (Fax)
shookdesign.com
terryshook@shookdesign.com (e-mail)
Est: 1992

Principal:
Charles T. Shook, AIA
Kevin E. Kelley, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Tom Goodwin, AIA
Greg Long, AIA
Kevin O'Donnell, AIA
Mitchell Parsons, AIA
Barney Rostjes, AIA
Roy Reynolds, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 12
Technical 19
Administrative 5

Work:
Commercial 40%
Education 40%
Financial 5%
Restaurants 10%
Communication Design 5%

Recent Projects:
Cornellus Town Center Master Plan, Cornelius; Cornelius Town Hall & Community Center, Cornelius; Charlotte Trolley Vision Plan, Charlotte; Various Harris Teeter Supermarkets; World Mardi Gras Entertainment Prototype; J.T. Williams Middle School, Charlotte

Stacy E. Simmons, AIA/ASID
9331 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 846-8846
(704) 846-8846 (Fax)
esimmons@compuserve.com (e-mail)

Principal:
Stacy E. Simmons, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 60%
Interiors 40%

Tabor & Associates
2425 Sharon Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 362-1700
(704) 362-1701 (Fax)
tabor@usmortgagegroup.com (e-mail)

Work:
Consulting/Strategic Planning 35%
Consulting/Programming 25%
Consulting/Management 25%
Consulting/Other 10%

TBAI Associates, PLLC
112 South Tryon St., Stee. 200
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 333-6896

C. Ross Ritchie III
Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial/Office 50%
Residential 30%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Vital Records Upfit, Charlotte; Phillips Place Swimming Pool, Charlotte; Marriott Courtyard Swimming Pool, Charlotte; Hornets Nest Park Barn Alterations, Charlotte; Personal Studio, Charlotte; Walon Plaza AIA Renovations
(704) 335-2926 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principals:
Thomas D. Byrum, AIA
Michael Tribble, RIBA, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Richard Bartlett, AIA
James M. Williams, AIA
Steven A. Hurr, AIA
Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA
Rodger Hinton, AIA
Christopher Ions, AIA
David Creech, AIA
Dane Suchozza, AIA
Steve Myer, AIA

Recent Projects: Independence Regional Library, Charlotte; Atrium Office Building, Raleigh; VCU Engineering School, Richmond, VA; Centre Building, Columbia, SC; Lancaster County Office Building, Lancaster, SC

Travis Architecture

500 East Blvd.,
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 896-2864
(704) 896-2684 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:
Charles L. Travis III, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 7
Administrative 5

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 55%
Education 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Dr. Jeff Houpst Residence, Chapel Hill; HORTon Estate Renovation and Guest Residence, Lake Norman; Stone Brook at Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Pinehurst Plantation Patio Home Community, Pinehurst; Peterson Art Gallery Addition, Charleston, SC

Hal Tribble, Architect

310 East Blvd., Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 333-7907
(704) 333-8065 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:
Hal H. Tribble, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Planning 10%
Residential 40%

Recent Projects: Hakao International, Charlotte; Virkiller Residence, Lake Wylie; Southerland Residence, Wadshow; O’Leary Group Offcexces, Charlotte; Jasper’s Restaurant, Davidson; Steiger Residence, Charlotte

Est: 1988

Principal:
Octavio J. Venegas, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial/Office 40%
Interiors 40%
Retail 10%
Health Care 10%

Recent Projects: Pediatric Services of America, Inc., Charlotte; Banister Financial, Inc., Charlotte; American Speedy, Charlotte; Money Maker of the Carolinas, Charlotte; Universal Hospital Services, Inc., Expansion, Charlotte; Robert Potter, Attorney at Law, Charlotte

Wagner Murray Architects, PA

437 South Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-8693
(704) 335-9361 (Fax)
www.wagmurrayarch.com
wmarchitects@mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1990

Principals:
David K. Wagner, AIA
Michael J. Murray, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 5
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 45%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Interiors 35%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: NationsBank Parking Deck, Charlotte; Tampa Bay Buccaneers NFL Stadium Interiors, Tampa, FL; Circuit City Headquarters Building, Atlanta, GA; CMD Realty Building 2530, Raleigh; Charlotte Christian School, Charlotte

Ward Design, Inc.

619 S. Cedar St., Studio D
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 336-9893
(704) 833-2015 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
Tony E. Ward, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Interior Design 1
Technical 2

Work: Residential 30%
Interiors 50%
Commercial 20%

Recent Projects: Christopherson Residence, Concord; Van Horn Residence, Lake Norman; Angerstein-Shultz Residence, Hendersonville; Keller Residence, Charlotte; Office Building, Cornelius; Martin Residence, Lake Norman

Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA

330 West 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-9952
(704) 333-9892 (Fax)
whnarch@aol.com

Est: 1990

Principals:
Richard L. Wash, AIA
Joseph F. Hatem Jr., AIA
Stephen L. Nelson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jim Hodges, AIA
Don Baker, AIA
Paul Bonsall, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: St. Gabriel’s Church Offices, Charlotte; AtoTech Asia Pacific, Manufacturing Facility, Kowloon, Hong Kong; Wolverine Plant, Shanghai, China; Wilson Middle School Renovation, Charlotte; Ranson Middle School Renovation, Charlotte; West Rockingham Renovation, Rockingham

Watts Leaf Architects, PA

447 South Sharon Amity Rd., Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 395-9460
(704) 995-9863 (Fax)
cwatts447@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1997

Principal:
Charles M. Watts, AIA
Charles E. Leaf, AIA

Staff: Architectural 5
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 15%
Residential 25%
Education 50%

Recent Projects: McKee Road Apartments, Charlotte; Alta Sterling Apartments, Richmond, VA; Community Charter School, Charlotte; LB Smith Renovating Facility, Charlotte; Leach Residence, Asheville; Liberty Hill AME Zion Church, Rock Hill, SC

WGM Design, Inc.

112 South Tryon St., Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 342-9876
(704) 334-4246 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:
William G. Monroe III, AIA
Stephen T. Lineberger, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Perry St. John, AIA

Staff: Architectural 12
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Planning 30%
Historic Preservation 3%
Interiors 20%
Real Estate Consulting 5%

Recent Projects: Reavescroft School Master Plan, Raleigh; Brown Equipment Company Headquarters, Huntersville; American Efird Operations Center, Mount Holly; Summit School Library, Winston Salem; Imperial Center Warehouse, Durham; St. Peter’s Episcopal Church Addition, Charlotte

Kenneth E. Wheelchel, Architect

725 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 372-1325
(704) 372-1225 (Fax)

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

Concord

Est: 1884

Principal:
Kenneth E. Whichel, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 70%
Historic Preservation 10%

Recent Projects: Carpenter, Driggers, Owens, Hayes and Barkley Residence Additions, Charlotte

Murray Whisnant Architects
1251 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 375-2788
(704) 375-2789 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
Murray Whisnant, FAIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 25%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Residence, Grandfather Mountain; Porkcynine Cafe, Charlotte; Interiors of NationsBank Building, Charlotte; Charlotte Pips and Foundry Offices, Charlotte; Park Project, Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Starret, Dymond, Stewart Advertising

Willkerson Associates Architects
123 North Breward St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-9971
(704) 388-8192 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:
R.W. Willkerson III, AIA
Roger W. Willkerson, IV
David L. Byrum, AIA
Richard J. Franz, AIA
Glenn Gray, AIA

Staff: Architectural 11
Technical 2
Administrative 4

Work: Commercial 15%
Health Care 80%
Planning 15%

Recent Projects: Rutherford Hospital Expansion, Rutherfordton; Cape Fear Valley Medical Center's Cancer Center, Fayetteville; Watauga Medical Center Wellness Center, Boone; Gaun Ambulatory Surgery Center, Gastonia; Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital Day Surgery Center, Greensboro; N.C. Baptist Hospital Wellness Center, Winston-Salem

Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith, Abernathy
2801 West Tyvola Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 357-1000
(704) 387-8531 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principals:
R.T. Williams, PE
Cameron W. Hood, AIA

Staff: Architectural 13
Planners 2
Surveyors 3
Landscape Architects 8
Engineers 10
Environmental 1
Administrative 3

Work: Commercial 10%
Planning 30%

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jeffery Metz, AIA
Dennis C. Staake, AIA
Gareth Breed, AIA
James T. Reese, AIA
Dennis C. Caudle, AIA
James Howell, AIA
Bemid K. Eisenschmidt, AIA
Scott Hinson, AIA

Work: Retail 100%

Recent Projects: Belk Department Stores, Friendly Shopping Center, Greensboro/ McIntosh Plaza, Carrolton, GA, and Main Street, Cartersville, GA

KWVW Inc.
2300 East Seventeenth St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 373-0615

Est: 1956

Principals:
G. Bonson Hobson Jr., AIA
Roy F. Kendrick, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Michael C. Berry, AIA
George C. Hadden Jr., AIA
A. Eugene Warren, AIA
Robert R. Workman, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Education 5%
Religious/Cultural 90%

Recent Projects: Church Campus Relocation - St. Michael’s Catholic Church, Cary; New Fellowship/Recreation/Education Building, Sardis Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; New Sanctuary, Administration & Education Addition, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Charlotte; New Family Life Center, Harrison United Methodist Church, Pineville; New Sanctuary, Trinity United Methodist Church, Elkhart, IN; New Sanctuary, Pitts Baptist Church, Harrisburg

Woolpert
8731 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6284
(704) 525-6226 (Fax)
www.woolpert.com
charlotte@woolpert.com (e-mail)

Est: 1911

Principals:
Gary Stewart, ASLA
Jim Branden, AIA
Donnie Perry, AIA
Kenneth Bullock, ASLA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Cahn, AIA

Staff: Architectural 13
Planners 2
Surveyors 3
Landscape Architects 8
Engineers 10
Environmental 1
Administrative 3

Work: Commercial 10%
Planning 30%

Sports/Leisure/Recreation 40%
ADA 20%

Recent Projects: Explosive Ordinance Disposal Facility, Indian Head, MD; Allied Health Facility, Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory; Soccer Complex, Presbyterian College, Clinton, SC; Baseball Complex, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, SC; Casey Jones Museum, Prichard, AL

Clyde

Gresham Architecture
209 Goldfinch Lane
Clyde, NC 28721-9768
(704) 627-6399 **
(704) 627-6399 (Fax) **

Est. 1986

Principal:
Warren W. Gresham, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
CAD Operator 1

Work: Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Lappas Residence, Clyde; Taft Residence, Waynesville; Smith Residence, Maggie Valley; Places To Be, B&B, Waynesville; Morrell Residence, Atlanta; Schubert-Suzuki Hobby House, Clyde

Concord

Griffin Associates Architects
5 Union St. South
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 788-0181
(704) 786-0162 (Fax)

Est: 1955

Principal:
Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
George A. Griffin, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Education 15%
Health Care 25%
Religious/Cultural 40%

Recent Projects: Midland Medical Park, Midland; Richfield Family Medicine Clinic, Richfield; Calvary Lutheran Church, Concord; Salvation Army Social Services Building Addition, Concord

Yates-Chreitzberg Architects, PA
145 Union St. South
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 788-2000
(704) 788-2010 (Fax)
(704) 788-2008 (Fax)
ycaadmin@vnet.net (e-mail)

Est: 1984

Principals:
Dennis E. Yates, AIA
D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 8
Administrative 4

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 25%
Education 35%

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1996; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 75
**Concord**

Hendersonville Savings & Loan, Hendersonville; Macon Bank, Macon

Recent Projects: Concord Middle School, Concord; Marburger Dodge New Sales/Service/Office Facility, Concord; Wingate University Fine Arts Facility, Wingate; Stanly County YMCA Natatorium & Locker Room Facility, Albemarle; CT Communications Sales/Marketing Office Facility, Concord; First Presbyterian Church Family Life Center, York, SC

**Cornelius**

Wilber Associates
P.O. Box 426, 28044 North Zion St.
Cornelius, NC 28031
(704) 685-3633

Est: 1966

Principal:
Charles Wilber III, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA

Staff:
- Architectural
  - 1
- Technical
  - 1
- Administrative
  - 1

Work:
- Commercial
  - 15%
- Residential
  - 55%
- Historic Preservation
  - 10%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation
  - 10%
- Religious/Cultural
  - 10%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Lake Norman; Columbarium for St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Private Residence, Lake Wylie, SC; Private Residence, Banner Elk; Private Art Gallery, Davidson

**Davidson**

Andrew Steever Architecture
P.O. Box 87, 128 South Main St.
Davidson, NC 28036
(704) 896-9888

Est: 1990

Principal:
Andrew Steever, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural
  - 1
- Technical
  - 1
- Administrative
  - 1

Work:
- Commercial
  - 15%
- Residential
  - 55%
- Historic Preservation
  - 10%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation
  - 10%
- Religious/Cultural
  - 10%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Lake Norman; Columbarium for St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Private Residence, Lake Wylie, SC; Private Residence, Banner Elk; Private Art Gallery, Davidson

**Dana**

Stuart Stepp, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 346
Dana, NC 28724
(704) 685-7788

Est: 1994

Principal:
G. Stuart Stepp, Jr., AIA

Staff:
- Architectural
  - 1

Work:
- Commercial
  - 30%
- Industrial
  - 25%
- Residential
  - 25%
- Health Care
  - 10%

Recent Projects: Gaia Herbs, Transylvania County; Park Ridge Medical Associates, Hendersonville; Macon Savings Bank Spartanburg Highway Branch, Hendersonville; Mountain Bank, Hendersonville; Cardinal Care Center Addition, Hendersonville; Selle Corporation, Hendersonville

**Duck**

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Box 8154 Duck Station
95 Wings Square
Duck, NC 27949
(919) 261-4473 **
(919) 261-4473 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences, North Carolina and Chesapeake Bay, VA

**Durham**

Alliance Architecture, P.L.L.C.
3326 Chapel Hill Blvd., Ste. C-130
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 419-7178 (Fax)
alliancearch@mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995

Principal:
John Warralis, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural
  - 4
- Administrative
  - 1
- Technology
  - 1

Work:
- Residential
  - 10%
- Commercial
  - 50%
- Interiors
  - 20%
- Renovation
  - 10%
- University
  - 10%

Recent Projects: Total Sports, Raleigh; Direct TV, Santa Fe, NM; San Luis Obispo, CA; Koz, Inc., RTP; Daniels Residence, Wilmington; Konex Systems Headquarters, Durham; Time Square, High Point

**Barber Architects**
3622 Lycon Park Way, Ste. 6004
Durham, NC 27717
(919) 490-8977
(919) 490-8976

Est: 1987

Principal:
S. Timothy Barber, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural
  - 2

Work:
- Commercial
  - 60%
- Education
  - 5%
- Health Care
  - 10%
- Planning
  - 5%
- Residential
  - 5%
- Religious/Cultural
  - 10%
- Other
  - 10%

Recent Projects: Eagen, Eagen & Adkin Law Offices, Durham; Renovation to 134 1/2 E. Franklin Street, Chapel Hill; Pine Ridge Apartments, Durham; Sneads Ferry United Methodist Church, Sneads Ferry

**Brockwell Associates, Inc.**
1911 Hillandale Rd., Ste. 1050
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-2246
(919) 383-1145 (Fax)
awbrook@intrex.net

Est: 1980

Principal:
Samuel Brockwell, AIA
Ernest Bessent, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Peter Krawchyk, AIA
C. Craig Deal, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural
  - 4
- Technical
  - 3
- Administrative
  - 1

Work:
- Commercial
  - 20%
- Industrial
  - 35%
- Education
  - 10%
- Health Care
  - 20%
- Planning
  - 5%
- Residential
  - 8%

Recent Projects: BFI Regional Service Center and Offices, Durham; Divers Alert Network Corporate Headquarters, Durham; Renovations of Hanes House, Duke Medical Center, Durham; Downtown YMCA Athletic Center, Durham; Basketball Center of Charlotte, Charlotte

**Robert W. Carr, Inc., Architects**
P.O. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
111 Corcoran St.
Durham, NC 27701
(919) 888-6308
(919) 882-0075 (Fax)
James Daughtrey, Architect
216 W. Woodbridge Dr.
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 489-9659
(919) 490-3086 (Fax)
jdarch@msn.com

Est: 1977
Principal:
James H. Daughtrey, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects:
- Cranfill Sumner & Hartzog, LLP, Law Office, Charlotte; Private Residence, Chapel Hill;
- Blount/Burnette Residence, Raleigh; Fontana Residence, Durham;
- Hall Residence, Chapel Hill

DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.
P.O. Box 3638, 1121 West Main St., Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 688-9102
(919) 688-8104 (Fax)
dwarch@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1978
Principal:
John Frank Thompson, AIA
Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA
Robert L. Buts, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Frank A. DePasquale, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Education 55%
Healthcare 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects:
- Additions and Renovations, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Brogden; Middle School Additions and Renovations, Durham; Renovations to Veneveble and Phillips Halls, UNC-Chapel Hill; Carol Woods Retirement Comm. Multi-Use Facility; Laney and Hoggard High Schools; Renovation/Additions, New Hanover County

Duda/Paine Architects LLP
Brightleaf Square
Ste. 24F, Box 36
Durham, NC 27701
(919) 688-5133
(919) 682-3347 (Fax)

Est: 1997
Principal:
Robert W. Carr, AIA
Edgar Toms Carr, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Landscape Architecture 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Education 40%
Health Care 25%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 25%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects:
- N.C. State Museum of Natural Sciences, Raleigh; Central Carolina Bank Customer Service Center
- Addition, Durham; Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity House Construction, Chapel Hill; East & West Duke University Elevator Service, Durham; Saint Philips Episcopal Church Master Plan, Durham; Duke University Ocean Science Teaching Center, Beaufort

W.W. Kingsbury, Architect
1401 Forestview St.
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 489-8590
(919) 403-1500 (Fax)
wwkarch@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1987
Principal:
Bill Kingsbury, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Health Care 60%
Other 40%

Recent Projects:
- DMV Building Renovation - DOT, Durham; Brain Imaging and Analytic Center, Duke University Medical Center
- Life Safety Code Corrections, John Umstead Hospital, Butner; State Park Building Renovations, Falls Lake; Ronald McDonald House Renovations, Durham

Lehmann Mehler Hirst Thornton Associates, P.A.
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
(919) 544-0087
(919) 544-0399 (Fax)

Est: 1978
Principal:
Lee N. Mehler, AIA
Glen R. Lehmann, AIA
Enrique T. Hirst, AIA
Nelson Ray Thornton, Jr., P.E.

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Dianne Bachman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Engineering 1
Technical 13
Administrative 4

Work:
Commercial 80%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects:
- Golden Corral Prototypes in 34 states; Huffman Hill Shopping Center Renovation and Addition, Burlington; McKimmon Center Lighting and Acoustical upgrade, NCSU, Raleigh; TGIF Friday's Prototypes for Cary, Knoxville, TN; Texas Steakhouse Prototype, various locations; Jewish Community Day School (Engineering), Durham

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
- Gustavo DeLuca, AIA
- Nathan Isley, AIA
- Steve Miller, AIA
- Malcolm Hawkins, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 8
Administrative 2

Work:
Health Care 60%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Laboratories/Research 30%

Recent Projects:
- Durham Regional Hospital Radiation Therapy Building, Durham; Duke Hospital Bone Marrow Transplant Clinic, Durham; Duke Hospital Neurosciences Center, Durham; Duke Medical Center Aesthetic Services Clinic at the Center for Living, Durham; VA Hospital Orthopedic and Open Heart Surgery Suite, Durham; East Carolina University School of Medicine Masterplan and Facility Programming, Greenville

Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.
2728 Crossdaile Dr., Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 381-7424
(919) 383-6022 (Fax)
timhoke@mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1989
Principal:
Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Commercial 30%
Education 10%
Planning 15%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects:
- Moore Residence, Chapel Hill; Gunter Residence, Durham; Larson Residence, Durham;
- Richardson Residence, Durham; Horse Stables and Carrotter's Cottage, Quail Roost Farms, Durham County

Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.
3001 Academy Rd.
Durham, NC 27702
P.O. Box 29
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 489-7417
(919) 419-0970 (Fax)
lsleyarch@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1990
Principal:
Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Commercial 40%
Education 40%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects:
- Diamond View Office Building, Durham;
- Card Gymnasium Renovations, Duke University, Durham;
- Hanes Annex Renovations, Duke University, Durham;
- Hillsborough River Complex, Tampa, FL

Isley Architects, Inc.
3001 Academy Rd.
Durham, NC 27702
P.O. Box 29
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 489-7417
(919) 419-0970 (Fax)
isleyarch@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1969
Principal:
Max Isley, AIA

Work:
Commercial 50%
Health Care 45%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Durham

Karl R. Mrozek, AIA
3612 Darby Rd.
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 489-5658
(919) 403-0352 (Fax)

Est: 1976
Principal:
Karl R. Mrozek, AIA
Staff: Administrative 1
Architectural 1
Construction 1
Work: Architectural 15%
Construction 73%
Development 12%

Recent Projects: Design and Construction, Moore, Chirico, Anderson, Glasgow, Ladd and Robb Residences, the Governor's Club, Chatham County

The New Synergy Partnership, LLC
353 W. Main St.
Durham, NC 27701
P.O. Box 1563
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 883-2065
(919) 883-2103 (Fax)
peharris@earthlink.net (e-mail)

Est: 1995 (Formerly Patricia E. Harris, Architect)
Principal, Durham Office:
Patricia E. Harris, AIA, NOMA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Research/Consulting 25%
Architecture 75%

Recent Projects: Carnegie Library Renovation, Bennett College, Greensboro; Chapel/Little Theater Renovation, Bennett College, Greensboro; Jordan Lake Ranger Residence, Chatham County; Piper-Dickson House, Historic Preservation, Eno River State Park, Orange County; New Providence Baptist Church Feasibility Study, Fuquay-Varina; E.S. Kin Village, Window Replacement, NCSU, Raleigh

RGG Architects
1002 Broad St.
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 286-5700
(919) 286-5801 (Fax)
rngro@mindspring.com

Est: 1987
Principal:
Richard Grogan, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 5%
Education 55%
Health Care 35%
Religious 5%

Recent Projects: Office Uplift, USDA, NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh; Polk Hall Lab Renovation, NCSU, Raleigh; Brain Imaging Lab and Office Renovation, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Urology Suite Renovation, VA Medical Center, Durham; Multi-media Classroom Upgrades, UNC-Chapel Hill; Screen Wall for Perkins Library Cooling Tower, Duke University, Durham

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA
3622 Lykan Parkway, Ste. 4006
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 490-1266
(919) 490-1396 (Fax)
irarchitects@mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1987
Principal:
Lucien Roughton, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Work: Correctional 10%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 55%
Residential 5%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: UNC Hospitals/UNC Joint Child Care Center, Chapel Hill; Ambulatory Procedure Center - UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Post-Anesthesia Care Unit - UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; University Drive Office Building, Durham; Exterior Renovations - Piedmont Correctional Institute, Salisbury; Wastewater Research Center Renovations - UNC, Chapel Hill

Shaw/Davis Architecture, PA
3913 Olde Coach Rd.
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 493-0526
(919) 493-0526 (Fax)
shaw/davis@compuserve.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995
Principal:
Keith R. Show, AIA, President
Kevin S. Davis, AIA, Vice President
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Educational 10%
Residential 90%

Recent Projects: Montross Residence, Chapel Hill; Holmes Residence, Chapel Hill; Dixon Residence, Holly Springs; Marino Residence, Chapel Hill; Patterson Residence, Chapel Hill; Tucker Residence, Durham

The Smith Architectural Practice
3200 Crossover Dr., Ste. 705
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 382-0077
(919) 382-0371 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal:
Marcus S. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 13%
Health Care 80%
Other 7%

Recent Projects: Outpatient Rehab Facility - Western Wake Medical Center, Cary; Directors Suite - VA Medical Center, Durham; Pediatric Emergency Department - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Private Physician Diagnostic Center - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Express Care Treatment Area Emergency Department Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Medical Offices Facility Wake Health Services, Inc, Raleigh

Robert L. Trotter, Architect
2431 Bonnie Brae Rd.
Durham, NC 27703
(919) 598-5151

Est: 1988
Principal:
Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Staff: Administrative 1

Work: Education 70%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Religious 5%

Yongue Architects, PA
3203 Yorktown Ave., Ste. 121
Dekalb Office Centre
Durham, NC 27713
(919) 544-0145
(919) 361-0075 (Fax)
rykett@aol.com

Est: 1986
Principal:
Joseph H. Yongue, AIA, NOMA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Geoffrey L. Lee, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Design Drafters 2
Clerical 1
Work: Commercial/Industrial 4%
Education 15%
Health Care 15%
Planning 8%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 10%
Governmental 24%
Recent Projects: Glasso-Welcome, G PAC, RTP; Durham Health Department; LIDI Business Center; Holland Chapel AMEZ, WSSU Gymnasium Renovations

Elkin

Calvin H. Cochran, Architect
111 West Market St
Elkin, NC 28621
(336) 826-9980
(336) 835-2774 (Fax)

Fayetteville

Collins Architecture
1380 Spring St.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
(910) 484-8003
(910) 484-6633 (Fax)
collinsarch@earthlink.net (e-mail)

Est: 1995
Principal:
Clifford J. Collins, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Religious/Cultural 40%
Commercial 30%
Health Care 20%
Educational 5%
Residential 5%

Recent Projects: Second Missionary Baptist Church, Fayetteville; Camp Rockfish Adult Retreat Center, Hoke County; First Med Urgent Care, Lumberton; U.S. health-works, Fayetteville; Commerce Park, Fayetteville; Elk Ridge Condominiums, Hope Mills

Thomas Goetz, Architect
1200 Fort Bragg Rd., Ste. 200-A
Fayetteville, NC 28305

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

78 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1998
## MacMillan-Ellinwood Design Associates

**Address**: 323 Ray Ave., Fayetteville, NC 28301  
**Phone**: (910) 483-2710  
**Fax**: (910) 483-1576  
**Email**: meda@interpath.com  
**Year Founded**: 1989  
**Services**: Educational, Municipal, Historic Preservation, Religious/Cultural

### Projects
- Recent Projects: Police Headquarters Building and Parking Structure, Fayetteville; Health Science Center, FTCC, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Courthouse Renovations, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Community Correctional Center, Fayetteville; Pine Forest Middle School Recreational Center, Fayetteville; Poe House Renovation, Museum of the Cape Fear, Fayetteville

### Recent Staff
- **Principal**: Daniel P. MacMillan, AIA
- **Support Staff**: Albert MacKnight, AIA

### Work Distribution
- Educational: 40%
- Municipal: 40%
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

### Recent Projects
- Barracks Renovations, Pope Air Force Base; Battle Creek HDOTRS, Ft. Bragg; Media Center Addition, Fayetteville; Fire Station, Fayetteville; ADA County, Fayetteville; Fuller School Feasibility Study

### The LSV Partnership

**Architects**

**Address**: 209 Fairway Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28305  
**Phone**: (910) 485-4108  
**Fax**: (910) 485-8989  
**Email**: pvsid@aol.com

**Year Founded**: 1999  
**Services**: Educational, Municipal, Religious/Cultural, Commercial

### Projects
- Recent Projects: Health Science Technology Center, Fayetteville; Re-use Project, Pine Forest Middle School for Cumberland County Parks and Recreation Department; Fayetteville Police Administration Complex, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Courthouse Renovations, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Community Correctional Parole and Probation Reporting Center, Fayetteville; Poe AF Base Air Park, Fayetteville

### Recent Staff
- **Architectural**: 3
- **Technical**: 3
- **Administrative**: 2

### Work Distribution
- Educational: 40%
- Municipal: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Planning: 10%
- Military: 5%
- Interior: 5%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Industrial: 5%

### Recent Projects
- Jack Britt High School, Fayetteville; Sanford Elementary School, Onslow County; Hoke County Elementary School, Hoke County; Sampson Middle School Additions, Clinton; Four Methodist College Academic Buildings, Fayetteville; Three Cumberland County Libraries, Fayetteville

## Wilson Design

**Architects**

**Address**: P.O. Box 35112, Fayetteville, NC 28303  
**Phone**: (910) 485-3780

**Year Founded**: 1990

### Work Distribution
- Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 70%
- Commercial: 20%

### Recent Projects
- Cross Creek Presbyterian Church,
Fayetteville; Veteran's of Foreign Wars, Post 6018, Fayetteville; Day's Inn, Clinton; Sheetz House Restoration, Fayetteville; Crossings at Morganton
Condominiums, Fayetteville

**Flat Rock**

**Brock Arms, AIA Emeritus, ASID**
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
(704) 693-4621 **
Est: 1967
Principal:
Brock Arms, AIA

Work:
- Commercial: 10%
- Education: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Residential: 40%
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Interiors for all of the above: 10%

Specialty: Consulting on environmental problem solving in personal response to surroundings; Multiple State Registrations

**Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA**
118 Overlook Dr.
Flat Rock, NC 28731
(704) 693-7298 **
Est: 1991
Principal:
Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA

Staff:
- Principal:
- Architectural: 1

Work:
- Planning: 40%
- Residential: 50%
- Interiors: 10%

Gaston

**Stewart-Coo per Arch i tects, PA**
719 E. Second Ave.
Gaston, NC 28054-7144
(704) 885-6511
(704) 885-0046 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:
- James C. Stewart, AIA
- John W. Cooper, AIA
- Kenneth C. Newell, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 5
- Technical: 6
- Administrative: 2

Work:
- Justice: 35%
- Office Buildings: 10%
- Education: 20%
- Health Care: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Planning: 10%
- Industrial: 6%

Recent Projects:
- Gaston County Court House
- Gaston County Jail
- Gaston County Department of Social Services
- City of Gastonia Police Department
- New Forestview High School, Gastonia
- East Coast Bible College, Charlotte

**Goldsboro**

**Partin & Hobbs, Architects, PA**
P.O. Box 281, 401 North Herman St.
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 735-5339
(919) 735-5340 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principals:
- Gary W. Partin, AIA
- Gwinn, AIA

Staff:
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 1

Recent Projects:
- Corith Holder School, Johnston County
- Fort Macon Visitor’s Center Study
- Atlantic Beach; Hospice Facility, Goldsboro
- Bathhouse/Office Facilities at Cliffs of Neuse State Park, Goldsboro
- Wayne County Court House Renovations, Goldsboro
- Southeastern Medical Oncology Center, Clinton
- Hammocks Beach State Park, Swansboro

**Greensboro**

**Eric A. Bradley, Architect, PA**
5721 W. Friendly Ave., Ste. 203
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 294-5052
(336) 294-0504 (Fax)

Est: 1994

Principal:
- Eric A. Bradley, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1

Work:
- Commercial: 15%
- Industrial: 60%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Associated Sprinkler Co. Office/Shop, Greensboro
- Regional Centre Business Park, Greensboro
- FurnitureLand South Showroom, Jamestown
- North Elm Village Shopping Center, Greensboro
- Kabuto Japanese Steak House, Greensboro

**Efd * Gwinn, Architects**
620 S. Elm St., Ste. 324
Greensboro, NC 27406
(336) 273-0083
(336) 574-1918 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principals:
- H.W. Gwinn, AIA
- J.A. Efd, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 2
- Technical: 1

Work:
- Commercial: 5%
- Industrial: 25%
- Health Care: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 40%
- Interiors: 5%
- Residential: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Nocaud Industries, Winston-Salem
- Ford Truck Dealership, Greensboro
- LeBonte Residence, Troy
- Porter Manufacturing, Lumberton
- Visitors Center Renovation, Mt. Gilead

**Frank Reuter Cheney, AIA**
2007 Yanceyville St., #237
Greensboro, NC 27405
(336) 272-9998

Est: 1989

Principal:
- Frank R. Cheney, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 1

Work:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 90%

Recent Projects:
- Fyntn Residence, Virginia
- Miller Residence, Greensboro
- Burke Residence, Hilton Head, SC
- Proctor Residence, High Point

**Graham**

**Robert W. Self, AIA, Architect**
P.O. Box 1004
Professional Square
Graham, NC 27253
(336) 228-0062

Est: 1994

Principal:
- Robert W. Self, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work:
- Residential: 20%
- Commercial: 20%
- Religious: 60%

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 232 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

80 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1998
Principal:
Alfred C. Davis, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 40%, Commercial 40%, Education 10%, Religious 10%

G. Donald Dudley, Architect
154 State St., Ste. 100
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 375-9311
(336) 275-2583 (Fax)
dudleyarch@aol.com
Est: 1968
Principal:
G. Donald Dudley, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Industrial 20%, Commercial 45%, Education 1%, Health Care 15%, Planning 1%, Residential 5%, Historic Preservation 5%, Sports/Leisure/Recreation 1%, Religious/Cultural 1%, Interiors 1%, Other 5%

Recent Projects: Remington Arms Corporate Offices, Madison; Remington Arms Manufacturing Facility, Mayfield, KY; Remington Arms Research and Development, Elizabethtown, KY; Dayspring Family Medical Center, Eden; Port City Chop House, Wilmington; Laddie & Dukes Family Pub #2, Greensboro

Joel M. Funderburk, AIA
822 North Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 274-7400
(336) 274-7400 (Fax)
Est: 1974
Principal:
Joel M. Funderburk, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 10%, Commercial 60%, Education 10%, Residential 10%, Religious/Cultural 10%

Clinton E. Gravely, AIA, Architect and Associates
No. S. Gravely Building
500 Banana Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 275-5183
(336) 275-9885 (Fax)
Est: 1967
Principal:
Clinton E. Gravely, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Mary V. Tunstall, AIA
Staff: Architectural 9, Technical 4, Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 5%, Commercial 2%, Education 22%, Health Care 2%, Planning 8%, Residential 20%

Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 30%
Interiors 2%
Other 2%

Recent Projects: Civil Rights Museum, Greensboro; Family Life Center, Washington, DC; Senior Citizens Complex, Danville, VA; Religious Facilities, Hampton, VA; Senior Citizens Complex, Columbia, SC; EMS Facility, Greensboro

Mario Grigni Architect, PC
327 Air Harbor Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27455
(336) 288-9891
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/architect/architect@compuserve.com (e-mail)
Est: 1979
Principal:
Mario Grigni, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1, Administrative 1
Work: Residential 100%
Recent Projects: Torrney Residence, Summerfield; Goldman Office in Home, Greensboro; Green Residence, Summerfield; Gardner Residence, Summerfield; Grigni Residence, Greensboro; Rubeg Residence, Greensboro

Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect
2828 B Lawndale Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 282-7775
Est: 1982
Principal:
Robert A. Hahn, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 30%, Commercial 50%, Planning 10%, Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Bracken Ridge Townhomes, Greensboro; Hyde Park Townhomes, Greensboro; Microlot Inn, Richburg, S.C.

Hayes, Sey, Mattern & Mattern
2300 West Meadowview Rd., Ste. 110
Greensboro, NC 27407
(336) 855-8422
(336) 855-0640 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principals:
Timm Jamison, FAIA
Samuel Wachter, PE
Steve Auman, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Charles Pearse, III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3, Engineers 7, Technical 15, Administrative 3
Work: Industrial 10%, Detention 20%, Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%, Historic Preservation 10%, Education 10%, Planning 5%, Other 5%
Recent Projects: Ashe County Court House, Jefferson; UNC-Greensboro Baseball Stadium, Greensboro; Guilford County Juvenile Detention Center, Greensboro; Robeson Theater Renovation - A&T State University, Greensboro; U.S. Army Reserve Center, Ft. Bragg; ASU Parking Deck, Boone

Charles M. Hill, AIA
1510 Battleground Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 230-053
Est: 1988
Principal:
Charles M. Hill, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1, Technical 1
Work: Commercial 20%, Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Riverview Townhomes, High Point; Whitehall at Richland Creek Townhomes, Greensboro; Ashley Oaks Apartments and Club House, Greensboro; Somerset Village Condominiums, Greensboro; Burke Creek Condominiums, Winston-Salem

J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.
350 South Greene St., P.O. Box 2977
Greensboro, NC 27402-2977
(336) 370-8400
(336) 370-8420 (Fax)
Est: 1957
Principals:
Jerel T. Boone, AIA
Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
W.A. Hammond, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Raymond Hepler, AIA, PE
Staff: Architectural 11, Technical 4, Administrative 4
Work: Commercial 25%, Education 20%, Health Care 7%, Planning 5%, Industrial 7%, Religious/Cultural 6%, Interiors 10%, City, County, State 20%

Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect
629 South Elm St., P.O. Box 623
Greensboro, NC 27402
(336) 274-2743
Est: 1986
Principal:
Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 10%, Residential 15%, Historic Preservation 75%
Recent Projects: Raleigh Historic Districts Design Guidelines; Design Guidelines for Wake County Historic Landmarks; South Greensboro Historic District Rehabilitation Guidelines; Relocation and Rehabilitation of the M&ALitter House, Greensboro; Thomas Day House/Union Tavern Restoration, Milton
John Joseph Linn, Architecture
301 South Elm St., Ste. 416
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 272-7474
(336) 373-0062 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
John Joseph Linn, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work:
Industrial
15%
Commercial
10%
Education
5%
Health Care
5%
Residential
40%
Historic Preservation
10%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Interiors
5%

Ricky L. Loman, AIA, Architect
603 Summit Ave., Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7700
(336) 273-7999
(336) 273-7999 (Fax)
rloman@compuserve.com (e-mail)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work:
Industrial
10%
Commercial
20%
Education
40%
Residential
10%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Other
10%

MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects, PC
125 Summit Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27401-3003
(336) 378-8060
(336) 378-1313 (Fax)
Est: 1968
Principal:
John S. MacRae III, AIA
Kenneth A. Bell, AIA
Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Mark L. Wright, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
4
Technical
5
Administrative
2
Work:
Industrial
5%
Commercial
5%
Education
5%
Health Care
10%
Planning
10%
Residential
15%
Historic Preservation
10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
10%
Religious/Cultural
15%
Interiors
5%
Corrections
10%
Recent Projects: Laboratory Facility, N.C. Bureau of Investigation, Raleigh; 300 + Group Homes for Disabled Citizens, throughout North Carolina; Master Plan and Addition, Laudable Baptist Church, Greensboro; Modernization of Smith Homes, Greensboro; Juvenile Services Center, Rockingham; Laboratory Classroom Renovation, Pinehurst

Marshall Design, PA
1517 North Church St.
Greensboro, NC 27405
(336) 272-0784

Est: 1974
Principal:
Michael G. Marshall, AIA
Thomas A. Moreau
Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Commercial
10%
Institutional
5%
Health Care
25%
Residential
15%
Recent Projects: Reidsville Police Facility; Reidsville Fire Station No. 2 & 3; Mebane Medical Park; Patterson Residences; Whitacre Residence

Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
230 North Elm St., Ste. 1200
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 373-0380
(336) 373-0077 (Fax)
http://www.mmwa.com
info@mmwa.com (e-mail)
Est: 1986
Principal:
William D. Moser Jr., AIA
Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA
Thomas H. Phoenix, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Alan Cox, AIA
K. Richard Kidd, AIA
Tracy E. Pratt, AIA
Steven C. Price, AIA
Charles N. Young, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
15
Engineering
11
Interior Design
3
Administrative
6
Facilities Management
2
Work:
Industrial
30%
Commercial
15%
Education
20%
Health Care
10%
Religious/Cultural
5%
20%
Recent Projects: UNC Food Service Facilities, Chapel Hill; Randolph County Court House Renovations & Expansion, Asheboro; Guilford County Schools Prototypes; Culp Design Center, Burlington; Time Warner Cable Office Building, Greensboro; Triad Lab Alliance Regional Lab, Greensboro

Carl Myatt, Architect
1111 West Friendly Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 274-3554
(336) 379-7657 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principal:
Carl P. Myatt, AIA
Staff:
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Industrial
5%
Commercial
20%
Health Care
40%
Planning
10%
Residential
10%
Historic Preservation
5%
Religious/Cultural
5%
Recent Projects: Children's Home Society of NC Headquarters, Greensboro; Burlington Coat Factory Shopping Center Renovations, Greensboro; Columbarium for First Baptist Church, Greensboro; Dr.

Edgar Marks Residence, North State Club, New London; Chou & Chou Dental Building, Greensboro; After Hours Veterinary Emergency Clinic, Guilford College

Bruce G. Sanders Architecture, P. C.
1630 West Market St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 379-8222
(336) 379-8881 (Fax)
bgbs@nscrinf.net (e-mail)
Est: 1987
Principal:
Bruce G. Sanders, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Hugh E. Sutphin Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural
4
Administrative
1
Work:
Industrial
10%
Commercial
40%
Education
5%
Health Care
20%
Planning
5%
Residential
5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Recent Projects: Brassfield Office Park Building 1 & 2, Greensboro; Office for Lebauer Healthcare, Greensboro; Brassfield Animal Hospital, Greensboro; Office for Pinto Coates Kyro & Brown, PLLC, Greensboro; Rock-Ola Cafe and Biscuitville, Various Locations

Richard T. Shannin, Architect
532 N. Elm Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
(336) 632-1411
Est: 1990
Principal:
Richard T. Shannin, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work:
Commercial
20%
Residential
80%

SMITH Architecture
P.O. Box 38695
Greensboro, NC 27438-8695
(336) 208-1036
Est: 1995
Principal:
C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work:
Residential
30%
Commercial
70%
Projects: The Village, Oak Ridge; Kern Residence, Summer Field; Lamberti's Chapel Baptist Church, Siler City; Greensboro Paint Co., Greensboro; Hardy Family Investments, Greensboro; Howard-Williams Properties, Greensboro

STEC & Company, PA
405 Battleground Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 276-5371
(336) 273-0562 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal:
John C. Stec, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
3
Administrative
1

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
**J. Andrew Sykes, Architect**  
600-D Walter Reed Dr.  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(336) 294-5014  
(336) 294-5014 (Fax)  
Est: 1990  

**Principal:**  
J. Andrew Sykes, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  

**Work:**  
Commercial 20%  
Education 40%  
Health Care 5%  
Residential 5%  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%  
Religious/Cultural 20%  
Interiors 5%  

**Recent Projects:**  
New Diagnostics Laboratory, Burlington; NC Zoo Chimp/Lion Holding Facility, Asheboro; NC Zoo Chimp Exhibit Renovation, Asheboro; Regional Supermarket Chain Renovations, North Carolina; New Diagnostics Laboratory, Burlington  

---  

**Teague Freyaldenhoven Freyaldenhoven Architects & Planners, LLP**  
3101 N. Elm St., Ste. 140  
North Pointe Corporate Center  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(336) 296-5661  
(336) 296-5662 (Fax)  
Est: 1996  

**Principals:**  
Walton R. Teague, AIA  
Stephen Freyaldenhoven, AIA  
Virginia Freyaldenhoven, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 5  
Administrative 1  

**Work:**  
Educational 40%  
Commercial 20%  
Health Care 20%  
Religious/Cultural 5%  
Planning 5%  
Recreation 5%  
Industrial 5%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Eastern Guilford Middle School, Northwest Guilford Middle School, Guilford County; The Oaks at Heritage Green, Specialized Assisted Living Residence, Greensboro; First Presbyterian Church Renovation and Christian Life Center Addition, Greensboro; Greensboro (Consulting Architect); Heritage Greens Assisted Living Residence, Greensboro; Endure Corporate Headquarters, Greensboro  

---  

**EDA - Greenville**  
200 West First St.  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 758-0553  
(919) 758-3138 (Fax)  
Eddsa@interpath.com (e-mail)  
Est: 1957  

**Principal:**  
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE  
William L. Henderson, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 3  
Technical 2  
Administrative 2  

**Work:**  
Education 25%  
Commercial 25%  
State/Municipal 25%  
Health Care 10%  
Historic Preservation 10%  
Religious/Cultural 5%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Pitt Community College Continuing Education Building, Greenville; Wachovia Bank of NC, New Bern; Pitt County Utilities Engineering Building, Greenville; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Swim-Therapy Pool, Greenville; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Medical School Ancillary Renovations, Greenville, Pitt County Economic Development Commission Technology Business Incubator, Greenville  

---  

**J. Andrew Sykes, Architect**  
600-D Walter Reed Dr.  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(336) 294-5014  
(336) 294-5014 (Fax)  
Est: 1990  

**Principal:**  
J. Andrew Sykes, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  

**Work:**  
Commercial 20%  
Planning 5%  
Health Care 20%  
Residential 15%  
Historic Preservation 10%  
Interiors 10%  
Government Facilities 20%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Automobile Showroom/Office Renovation, Greensboro; NC Zoo Chimp/Lion Holding Facility, Asheboro; NC Zoo Chimp Exhibit Renovation, Asheboro; Regional Supermarket Chain Renovations, North Carolina; New Diagnostics Laboratory, Burlington  

---  

**Tye, Spotts and Davis, PC**  
4C Oak Branch Dr.  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(336) 218-8282  
(336) 218-8010 (Fax)  
tsaadd@sail.com  
Est: 1994  

**Principal:**  
Michael R. Tye, AIA  
Allen Spotts, PE  
Mark Davis, PE  
Tom Stone  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 5  
Structural 2  
Civil 2  
Administrative 2  
Interiors 1  

**Work:**  
Industrial 20%  
Commercial 50%  
Residential 20%  
Interiors 10%  

**Recent Projects:**  
RF Microdevices, Greensboro; FAA Building, Greenville; Computer Results Co., Greensboro; Mylon Distribution Center, Greensboro; Pannatori, Banchero Center, Morrisville; Ladd Furniture Corporate Office, Greensboro  

---  

**Greenville**  
200 West First St.  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 758-0553  
(919) 758-3138 (Fax)  
Eddsa@interpath.com (e-mail)  
Est: 1957  

**Principal:**  
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE  
William L. Henderson, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 3  
Technical 2  
Administrative 2  

**Work:**  
Education 25%  
Commercial 25%  
State/Municipal 25%  
Health Care 10%  
Historic Preservation 10%  
Religious/Cultural 5%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Pitt Community College Continuing Education Building, Greenville; Wachovia Bank of NC, New Bern; Pitt County Utilities Engineering Building, Greenville; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Swim-Therapy Pool, Greenville; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Medical School Ancillary Renovations, Greenville, Pitt County Economic Development Commission Technology Business Incubator, Greenville
Henderson, NC 28792
(704) 892-4558 **
(704) 892-4557 (Fax) **
gaylor@buncombe.main.nc.us (e-mail)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 50%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects:
Highland Lake Inn Master Plan, Flat Rock; Etiwah Horse Shoe Volunteer Fire Department, Etiwah; St. John In the Wilderness Addition, Flat Rock; 7th Ave. Street Design, Hendersonville; McKinney Residence, Landrum, SC

Hendersonville, NC 28792
(704) 892-4991 **
(704) 892-4951 (Fax) **
wcain@cheta.net (e-mail)

Est: 1975

Principal:
William Hunter O’Cain, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 50%
Commercial 30%
Institutional 20%
Urban Design/Planning 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects:
Highland Lake Inn Master Plan, Flat Rock; Etiwah Horse Shoe Volunteer Fire Department, Etiwah; St. John In the Wilderness Addition, Flat Rock; 7th Ave. Street Design, Hendersonville; McKinney Residence, Landrum, SC

Hogansville, NC 28601
(704) 322-1050 **
(704) 322-1082 (Fax) **
cbsa-architects.com

Est: 1934

Eben Davis, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 4%
Commercial 40%
Retail 56%

Recent Projects:
Additions to South Caldwell High School; Hudson; Wilkes County Courthouse, Wilkesboro; Wilkes County Library, North Wilkesboro; North Hickory Medical Clinic, Hickory; Wittenburg Elementary School, Alexander County; Holiday Inn Express, Conover

J. Michael Robbins, AIA
638 3rd Ave. Dr. S.E.
P.O. Box 3734
Hickory, NC 28602
(704) 328-4281 **
(704) 328-2404 **
jmrobin@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1988

Principal:
J. Michael Robbins, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 8%
Commercial 30%
Retail 52%
Other 10%

Recent Projects:
Prodelin, Inc., Manufacturing Addition, Asheveille; 228 Union Square Retail/OFFICE Renovation, Hickory; the Gatsby Salon, Hickory; Speagle Commons, Hickory; School of the Wilderness, Asheville

Henderson, NC 28601
(704) 322-9077 **
(704) 322-9083 (Fax) **

Est: 1958

Principal:
James N. Sherrill, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 10%
Commercial 20%
Retail 20%
Institutional 10%
Planning 60%

Recent Projects:
Additions to South Caldwell High School; Hudson; Wilkes County Courthouse, Wilkesboro; Wilkes County Library, North Wilkesboro; North Hickory Medical Clinic, Hickory; Wittenburg Elementary School, Alexander County; Holiday Inn Express, Conover

Hendersonville
Kenneth J. Gayford, Architect
340 1/2 N. Main St.

Hendersonville, NC 28792
(704) 892-4558 **
(704) 892-4557 (Fax) **
gaylor@buncombe.main.nc.us (e-mail)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 50%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects:
Highland Lake Inn Master Plan, Flat Rock; Etiwah Horse Shoe Volunteer Fire Department, Etiwah; St. John In the Wilderness Addition, Flat Rock; 7th Ave. Street Design, Hendersonville; McKinney Residence, Landrum, SC

Hendersonville, NC 28792
(704) 892-4991 **
(704) 892-4951 (Fax) **
wocain@cheta.net (e-mail)

Est: 1975

Principal:
William Hunter O’Cain, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 50%
Commercial 30%
Institutional 20%
Urban Design/Planning 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects:
Highland Lake Inn Master Plan, Flat Rock; Etiwah Horse Shoe Volunteer Fire Department, Etiwah; St. John In the Wilderness Addition, Flat Rock; 7th Ave. Street Design, Hendersonville; McKinney Residence, Landrum, SC

Hogansville, NC 28601
(704) 322-1050 **
(704) 322-1082 (Fax) **
cbsa-architects.com

Est: 1934

Eben Davis, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 8%
Commercial 30%
Retail 52%

Recent Projects:
Additions to South Caldwell High School; Hudson; Wilkes County Courthouse, Wilkesboro; Wilkes County Library, North Wilkesboro; North Hickory Medical Clinic, Hickory; Wittenburg Elementary School, Alexander County; Holiday Inn Express, Conover

J. Michael Robbins, AIA
638 3rd Ave. Dr. S.E.
P.O. Box 3734
Hickory, NC 28602
(704) 328-4281 **
(704) 328-2404 **
jmrobin@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1988

Principal:
J. Michael Robbins, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 10%
Commercial 30%
Retail 20%
Other 20%

Recent Projects:
Prodelin, Inc., Manufacturing Addition, Asheveille; 228 Union Square Retail/OFFICE Renovation, Hickory; the Gatsby Salon, Hickory; Speagle Commons, Hickory; School of the Wilderness, Asheville

Henderson, NC 28601
(704) 322-9077 **
(704) 322-9083 (Fax) **

Est: 1958

Principal:
James N. Sherrill, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 10%
Commercial 20%
Other 70%

Recent Projects:
Additions to South Caldwell High School; Hudson; Wilkes County Courthouse, Wilkesboro; Wilkes County Library, North Wilkesboro; North Hickory Medical Clinic, Hickory; Wittenburg Elementary School, Alexander County; Holiday Inn Express, Conover

Kenneth J. Gayford, Architect
340 1/2 N. Main St.
Highlands

DeWolf & Schmitt, Architects, PA
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
(704) 526-3235
(704) 526-9124 (Fax) **
dkdewolf@dnet.net (e-mail)

Est: 1976

Principals:
Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA
Paul B. Schmitt, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Commercial
Residential
Religious/Cultural
Interiors

Recent Projects:
Property Additions, Highlands; Roberts
Renovation, Stuart;
Restaurant, Stuart;
Allred & Mercier, High Point.

Staff:
Principal:
Aaron Allred, AIA

Projects:
Recent Projects: Building & Renewals and New
Housing, The Playwright’s Project, Ashe County;
Additions & Renovations, The High Point Museum, High
Point; Taste of Thai Restaurant, Furniture City;
Showroom Building, High Point; Hunting Lodge,
Tidewater, VA; Home Renovations, Winston-Salem

Robert C. Canter, AIA
1314 Westchester Dr.
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 884-4540
(336) 884-0635 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Robert C. Canter, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Technical

Work:
Industrial
Commercial
Residential
Religious/Cultural
Other

Recent Projects:
Union Baptist Church, Winston-Salem;
New Bethel Baptist Church, High Point;
Daycare Center, Thomasville; Cedar Grove Baptist
Church, Greensboro; Wendover Landing Shopping
Center, High Point; Shepard’s Furniture Store, Trinity

Gary D. Haynes, Architect
1701 E North Main St.
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 889-2467

Est: 1984

Principal:
Gary D. Haynes, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Industrial
Commercial
Education
Health Care
Residential
Religious/Cultural

Recent Projects: Theater Conversion, Hospice of the
Piedmont, Inc., High Point; Showroom Addition,
Furniture City Glass & Mirror Co., High Point; Music
Room Addition, Shuford Residence, Linville

W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect
1001 West College Dr.
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 892-2700

Est: 1992

Principal:
W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Religious
Commercial
Institutional
Residential

Norman Zimmerman, Architect
3511 Bentbrook Dr.
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 869-3515
(336) 869-3515 (Fax)

Est: 1960

Principal:
Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Hillsborough

John C. Williams, AIA, PA
228 South Churton St.
Hillsborough, NC 27271
(919) 732-6911
(919) 732-3027 (Fax)

Est: 1966

Principal:
John C. Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Holly Springs

Kenneth Martin, AIA
5244 Lake Edge Dr.
Holly Springs, NC 27540
(919) 557-5244
(919) 557-5244 (Fax)
kmartin53@aol.com

Est: 1995

Principal:
Kenneth Martin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect
1001 West College Dr.
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 892-2700

Est: 1992

Principal:
W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Religious
Commercial
Institutional
Residential

Hillsborough

John C. Williams, AIA, PA
228 South Churton St.
Hillsborough, NC 27271
(919) 732-6911
(919) 732-3027 (Fax)

Est: 1966

Principal:
John C. Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Holly Springs

Kenneth Martin, AIA
5244 Lake Edge Dr.
Holly Springs, NC 27540
(919) 557-5244
(919) 557-5244 (Fax)
kmartin53@aol.com

Est: 1995

Principal:
Kenneth Martin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
**Horse Shoe**

**Richard L. Worley AIA Architect**

4078 Haywood Rd.
Horse Shoe, NC 28742

(704) 881-2552 **
(704) 891-7389 **
(704) 891-5882 (Fax) **

Richard L. Worley, AIA
Principal:
Est: 1993

Staff:
Ray A. Grigg, AIA
Principal:
Est: 1988

Richard L. Worley, AIA
Staff:
Richard L. Worley, AIA
Est: 1993

Principal:
Ray A. Grigg, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1

Work:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:
Indian Trail, NC
1704 South Battleground Ave.
P.O. Box 157
Jamestown, NC 27282
(336) 887-7200
(336) 887-5451 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Martin A. Senell, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:
Day Care Facility, Archdale; Classroom Building, Community Bible Church, High Point; Manufacturing Building, Handix Batting Co., High Point; Revco Drug Store, Greensboro; Gymnasium, Level Cross Baptist Church, Randleman

| Education | 20% |
| Planning | 5% |
| Residential | 5% |
| Sports/Leisure/Recreation | 10% |
| Religious/Cultural | 20% |

Recent Projects:

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**

107 Wade St.
P.O. Box 157
Jamestown, NC 27282

(336) 887-7200
(336) 887-5451 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Martin A. Senell, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:

**Indian Trail**

A. Charles Lindblom, II, Architect

6208 Craft Circle, Ste. 221
Indian Trail, NC 28079

(704) 882-6662
aclii@unidial.com (e-mail)

Est: 1997

Principal:
A. Charles Lindblom, II, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1

Work:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:
Office/Assembly Building, Faith United Methodist Church, Lake Park; Factory/Office Building, Optimum Industries, Indian Trail; Medical Office Site Planning, Monroe; HistoricCharleston, SC, Style Houses, Lake Park; Computing Solutions Office Building, Monroe.

| Commercial | 25% |
| Health Care | 35% |
| Residential | 25% |

**Jamestown**

Robins Architecture, P.A.

107 S. Wade St.
Jamestown, NC 27282

(336) 454-6753
(336) 454-6723 (Fax)

Est: 1996

Principal:
Gary R. Robins, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
2

Work:
Architectural
2

Recent Projects:
Gamer Road YMCA, Raleigh; St. Augustine’s College Health and Wellness Center, Raleigh; Watts Chapel Baptist Church, Raleigh; First Baptist Church, Fayetteville; Holly Springs Office Condominiums, Holly Springs; Alpha Village Elderly Housing, Raleigh

| Commercial | 5% |
| Health Care | 5% |
| Religious/Cultural | 10% |
| Residential | 20% |

**Kinston**

John Hickman, Architect, P.A.

1001 N. Queen St.
Kinston, NC 28501
(910) 527-4112
(910) 527-2923 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
John F. Hickman, Jr., AIA
Work:
Religious
Educational

Recent Projects:

**Kings Mountain**

Ray A. Grigg, AIA Architect

Ste. 6, 219 South Battleground Ave.
P.O. Box 766
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 739-0248

Est: 1988

Principal:
Ray A. Grigg, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:
Miscellaneous Projects Clariant Corp., Mt. Holly; Carolina Cat Clinic, Gastonia; Carson Memorial Baptist Church, Kings Mountain; Arrowood Baptist Church, Bessemer City; David Hook Residence, Bessemer City; Bethlehem United Methodist Church, Paulston

**Lexington**

Paul Briggs, Architect

22 Talbert Blvd.
Lexington, NC 27292
(910) 249-2003
(910) 249-6356 (Fax)

Est: 1999

Principal:
Paul Briggs, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
2

Recent Projects:

**Laurinburg**

James R. McVicker Jr., Architect

1777 South Main St.
Laurinburg, NC 28352

P.O. Box 1132
Laurinburg, NC 28353
(910) 276-2133
(910) 276-2313 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:
James R. McVicker Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:
Centennial Golf Club, Pinehurst; Pinehurst Medical Clinic, Pinehurst; Beverly Hills Baptist Church, Rockingham; Randolph County Schools, Asheboro; Medical Office, Laurinburg; Rostra Precision Controls, Inc., Laurinburg

**Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 1764
Laurinburg, NC 28353
(910) 276-3038
(910) 276-3038 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Sam T. Snowdon Jr. AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:
Laurinburg/Maxton Airport, Hangar Building, Scotland County; Cooper Oil Co., Quick Shop, Laurinburg; Abnahy Residence Addition, Scotland County; Scotland County Senior Citizen’s Center Addition

**Stokes**

**Talbert Blvd.**

156 E. West St.
Salem, NC 27990

(336) 729-5775
(336) 729-5771 (Fax)

Est: 1975

Principal:
Talbert Blvd.
Staff:
Architectural
1

Recent Projects:
80% Commercial
15% Residential
5% Educational

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
Lincolnton

Williams Design, PA
126 East Sycamore St.
P.O. Drawer 1158
Lincolnton, NC 28092
(704) 732-4515
(704) 732-6531 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 30%
Education 20%
Health Care 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects:
Lincoln Medical Center Medical Office Building, Lincolnton; Goodwill Industries, Lincolnton; Lincoln Bank, Charlotte; Lincoln Center, Gaston College, Lincolnton; Lincoln Medical Center Master Site Development, Lincolnton; Cherryville City Hall and Fire Department, Cherryville

Linville

David Patrick Moses/Architects
P.O. Box 783
Linville, NC 28646
(704) 898-6396 **
(704) 898-6968 (Fax) **
dpmarch@skybest.com (e-mail)
Est: 1981
Principal:
David P. Moses Jr., NCARB, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work:
Industrial 1%
Commercial 10%
Education 1%
Health Care 8%
Residential 60%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 1%

Lumberton

Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
P.O. Box 1067
407 North Elm St.
Lumberton, NC 28359
(910) 738-6113
Est: 1956
Principal:
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 15%
Education 10%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Historic 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects:
Addition, Welcome Elementary School, Lexington; Dennis B. Elderly Housing, Lincolnton; Lincoln Medical Center Master Building, Lincolnton; Goodwill Industries, Lincolnton; Sycamore Estates, Lumberton; Thompson Architecture, P.A.

Thompson Architecture, P.A.
2601 McMillan Ave.
P.O. Box 866
Lumberton, NC 28358
(910) 739-0861
(910) 739-0151 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal:
Ronald W. Thompson, AIA, President/CEO
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 15%
Health Care 25%
Residential 14%
Religious/Cultural 30%
Recent Projects:
Administrative and Classroom Facility, Odum Baptist Home for Children, Pembroke; Fellowship Hall, Chestnut Street United Methodist Church, Lumberton; Women’s Life Center of Lumberton, (OBGYN Clinic), Lumberton; Renovation of Robeson County Jail Complex, Lumberton; Emergency Services Training Center for Robeson Community College, Lumberton; Family Life Center, Smithtown Church of God, Maxton

Matthews

2 Architecture
P.O. Box 704
403 McLeod Circle
Matthews, NC 28106-0704
(704) 847-9853 (Phone and Fax)
archtek@perigee.net (e-mail)
Est: 1995
Principal:
Frank M. Williams II, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 40%
Education 25%
Health Care 25%
Interior 10%
Recent Projects:
Wingate Elementary School Media Center, Wingate; New Salem Elementary School Media Center, New Salem; Baskin-Robbins, Matthews; Spindale Family Planner, Spindale; Adel Business Village Development, Richmond, VA; BC&H Company, Matthews

Williams and Associates
P.O. Box 187
213 North Trade St.
Matthews, NC 28106
(704) 847-9851

Monroe

Dickerson Architecture
P.O. Box 568
100 West Jefferson St.
Monroe, NC 28113
(704) 283-8268
(704) 283-9099 (Fax)
elvis@interlink-cafe.com (e-mail)
Est: 1978
Principal:
John H. Dickerson, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Work:
Commercial 15%
Education 15%
Health Care 50%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects:
Airport Terminal, Monroe; Wingate Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Wingate; Eastview Dialysis Center, Rochester, NY; Wellington Medical Center, Weddington; Pioneer Valley Dialysis Center, West Springfield, MA; Savannah Dialysis, Savannah, GA
Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis St.,
Monroe, NC 28112
(704) 283-2908
(704) 283-2908 (Fax)
Est: 1965
Principals:
Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
Derek L. Hodge, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Industrial 10%
Commercial 45%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Planning 2%
Residential 3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Hospice Administration Building, Albemarle; Union Electric Membership Corp. Addition, Monroe; Shiloh Baptist Church Addition, Monroe; Aries Manufacturing, Monroe; Texrol, Inc., Monroe; Monroe Urgent Care Addition, Monroe

Morehead City

EDA - Morehead
Architecture, Engineering, Interiors, Planning
710 Arendell St.
Morehead City, NC 28557
(919) 247-2127 *
(919) 247-6874 (Fax) *
edamorehead@coastalnet.com (e-mail)
Est: 1977
Principals:
Lee D. Dixon, AIA
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Carl S. Bivers, AIA
Robert M. Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Engineering 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Residential 25%
Education 20%
Commercial 20%
Religion/Cultural 16%
State/Municipal 5%
Health Care 4%
Industrial 3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Recent Projects: Ekklisia Housing for the Elderly, Morehead City; Onslow County Museum & Library, Richlands; NC State Ports Authority Maintenance Facility, Morehead City; Carteret County Law Enforcement Center, Beaufort; Beaufort Rescue and EMS, Beaufort; Church of Nazareth, Morehead City

Robert S. Johnson, AIA
705 Lord Granville Dr.
Rte. 2, Brandywine Bay
Morehead City, NC 28557
rsjja@bmdcis.com (e-mail)
Principal:
Robert S. Johnson, AIA Emeritus

Morganton

Design Professionals, Inc.
223 Avery Ave.
Morganton, NC 28665
(704) 438-4576 **
(704) 438-4579 (Fax) **
www.inc.com/users/designpro.html
poarch@holi.net (e-mail)
Est: 1997
Principals:
Richard R. Pierce, AIA
L. Lynn Smith, ASID
Sandy B. Nesbit, ASID
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert H. Olson, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Interior Design 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Health Care 35%
Religious 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 15%
Commercial 20%
Residential 20%
Recent Projects: Pacific Mills Condos, Rhodhiss; McDowell Mental Health Center, Marion; Hickory Family Practice, Hickory; Emerald Chevrolet, Taylorsville; Friendship Lutheran FLC, Bethlehem; Tower Center, Morganton

Robert B. Salsbury Associates, PA
P.O. Box 1448
Morganton, NC 28680-1448
(704) 437-2504 **
(704) 437-4901 (Fax) **
Est: 1976
Principal:
Robert B. Salsbury, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Grace Hospital Wellness Center, Morganton; Division of Motor Vehicles, Morganton Commercial Centre-Saint Barthelmy Broughton Hospital Renovations; Hospice of Burke County

Mt. Airy

Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
(336) 789-8955
Est: 1987
Principal:
Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Work:
Commercial 15%
Health Care 15%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 60%
Recent Projects: Central Baptist Church, Oak Ridge; St Philip Neri Catholic Church, Fort Mill, SC; Cross Creek Country Club Addition, Mt. Airy

Mt. Holly

Allison H. Pell Architecture and Design
2166 Stanley-Lucia Rd.
Mt. Holly, NC 28120
(704) 827-7778
(704) 827-7772 (Fax)
apedinco@juno.com (e-mail)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Allison H. Pell, III, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 80%
Historic Preservation 3%
Interiors 2%
Recent Projects: Fagan Residence, Charlotte; Pehl

Robert E. Moore Architect
1800 Ashcraft Ave.
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-1196
(704) 283-0954 (Fax)
rema@pengec.net (e-mail)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Robert E. Moore, AIA
Recent Projects: Wrens Baptist Church, Wrens, GA; Anderson Brothers Bank, Mullins, SC; Taylor Residence, Weddington; Marine Federal Credit Union, Jacksonville; Forest Lawn East Mausole, Weddington; Bank of Walterboro, Ravelan, SC

Mooresville

B.K. Barringer & Associates, P.A.
104 Westfield Center
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-2888
(704) 664-1778 (Fax)
um.pe@worldnet.att.net (e-mail)
Est: 1988
Principals:
B.K. Barringer, Jr., PE - President
Donald L. Munday, PE - Vice President, Engineering
Mark A. Johnson, AIA - Vice President, Architecture
Staff:
Architectural 2
Engineering 2
Technical 2
Planning 1
Other 1
Work:
Site Planning 10%
Subdivision Planning 40%
Utilities 20%
Commercial 20%
Industrial 5%
Public 3%
Residential 2%
Murphy

Eric Townsend, AIA
112 Alpine St.
Murphy, NC 28906
(704) 837-5652 **
(704) 837-8545 (Fax) **
Est: 1970

Principal:
Eric W. Townsend

Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Residential 30%

Recent Projects: Tri-county Community College, Robbinsville; First Baptist Church, Murphy; Ogleby Residence, Murphy; John C. Campbell Folk School, Murphy; Truest Memorial Baptist Church, Hayesville; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Weaverville

Nags Head

Benjamin Cahoon and Associates, AIA
Ste. D, 2510 South Croatan Highway
Nags Head, NC 27959
(919) 441-6271 *
(919) 441-6724 (Fax) *
bcahoon@interpath.com (e-mail)
Est: 1990

Principal:
Ben Cahoon, AIA

Staff:
Administrative 2
Architectural 2
Intern Architects 1
CADD Technicians 2
Construction Manager 1

Work:
Commercial 70%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%

Recent Projects: Pitts Coastal Construction Center, Southern Shores; Program Blue Sky, Southern Shores; Group Home for Autistic Adults, Charlotte; Group Home for Autistic Adults, Raleigh; Manteo Baptist Church Addition, Manteo; Southern Shores Police Department, Southern Shores

Greg Frucci, Architect
311 W. Lookout Rd.
Nags Head, NC 27959
(919) 411-5136 *
Est: 1989

Principal:
Greg Frucci, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 50%

Recent Projects: Housing Preliminary Design for Bob DeGabrielle and Associates, Eastern N.C.; Teague Residence, Pasquotank County; Emergency and CT Facility, Emergency Physicians of Tidewater, Corolla; MacMillan Residence Addition, Berkeley, CA; Whitehead Residence, Kitty Hawk; Hamilton Residence Addition and Renovation, Virginia Beach, VA

New Bern

Applegate Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 399
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-5603 *
(919) 633-6793 (Fax) *
aplegate@coastalnet.com (e-mail)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Earl A. Applegate, AIA, President
John K. Farkas, AIA, Vice President

Staff:
Architectural 5
Landscape Architecture 1
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 20%
Education 40%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects: Southside High School, Beaufort County; Washington City Schools Performing Arts Center, Washington; F-16 and C-130 Add/Alter Aircraft Logistics Complex, Pope AFB; U.S. Coast Guard Station, Fort Macon, Atlantic Beach; U.S. Coast Guard Support Center, Elizabeth City; Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department Complex, MCAS Cherry Point

Maune Belangia Faulkenberry Architects, PA
244 1/2 Middle St.
New Bern, NC 28560
(919) 637-6373 *
www.mbfarchitects.com
maune@mbfarchitects.com (e-mail)

Est: 1993

Principal:
Marvin G. Maune, AIA
Robert T. Belangie, AIA
William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 7
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 6%
Commercial 40%
Education 20%
Planning 6%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Craven Regional Medical Center Education Center, New Bern; Tabernacle Country Club, New Bern; Queen’s Point Townhomes and Marina, New Bern; Newport Middle School, Newport; Craven County Convention Center, New Bern; Headquarters Fire Station, New Bern

Peterson Architects, PA
P.O. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 637-6762 *
(919) 637-4681 (Fax) *

Est: 1963

Principal:
John N. Peterson, AIA
Gary W. Peterson, AIA
Darden J. Eure, III, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 45%

Education 35%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: C.E.T.C. Master Plan, New Bern; Building "F", Craven Community College, New Bern; C.E.T.C. Master Plan, New Bern; Building F, Craven Community College, New Bern; Police Station, New Bern; Southwest EMS Station, Onslow County, A.D.A. Renovations, Onslow County Courthouse, Jacksonville; Brinson Memorial Elementary School, New Bern

Stephens & Francis, PA
502 Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28561
(919) 637-3301 *
(919) 637-3384 (Fax) *

Est: 1950

Principal:
Charles R. Francis, AIA
Paul F. Stephens, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert H. Stephens, AIA
Michael W. Talton, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical 5
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 2%
Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Health Care 2%
Planning 4%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 2%
Governmental 18%

Recent Projects: Greene County Health & Human Services Building, Snow Hill; Restoration and adaptive reuse, Wilson Train Station; Study, New Education Center Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens, Pamlico County; Multi-Purpose Building - Pamlico Community College; Interior finishes - Phase II North Carolina State Capitol, Raleigh; New Sanctuary, Mt. Sylvan United Methodist Church, Durham

Newton

Reinhardt & Beal Architects Inc.
P.O. Box 597
205 South Brady Ave.
Newton, NC 28668
(704) 464-2086 *
(704) 464-2140 (Fax) **

Est: 1965

Principal:
William P. Reinhardt, AIA
Marty A. Beal, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 30%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Love-N-Care Child Development Center, Newton; Cedarwood Apartments, Newton; Conover West Business Park Phase 2, Conover; Additions and Renovations, Conover Municipal Building, Conover;
Highland Business Center, Hickory; RiverBend Swim & Tennis Club, Granite Falls

Pinehurst

Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 205
Pinehurst, NC 28374
(910) 295-4863
(910) 295-5684 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principal:
Robert E. Clark, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 75%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Albemarle Plantation Townhouses; Hartfort; Hobbs Upchurch Office, Southern Pines; VLF Law Firm Offices, Pinehurst; Menzies Residence, Pine Wild, Pinehurst; Miscellaneous Park Structures, Lumber River; Clark Residence, Pinehurst

DesignSource Architect, Inc.
30 Greens Ct.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
(910) 295-4867
(910) 429-2106
(910) 482-2483 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal:
Richard Buck, AIA
Work: Churches/Education 20%
Commercial 12%
Industrial 12%
Residential 56%
Residential/Apartments/Condos 5%
Resorts 3%
Daycares 10%
Recent Projects: Snider Tire, Greensboro; Bardushe Commercial Laundry, Laurinburg; High Performance Sports Marketing, Mooresville

Pittsboro

Kurt Floyd Lent, Architect
P.O. Box 923
21 Hillsboro St.
Pittsboro, NC 27312
(919) 542-5412
Est: 1985
Principal:
Kurt F. Lent, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 45%
Health Care 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Falconbridge Shopping Center Phase II, Durham; Chatham County Senior Citizen Center, Pittsboro; Weinberg Residence, Governors Club; Chatham County Facilities Study; Daycare, Preston Medical Center; Central Carolina Community College, Silver City Campus, Renovation Phase I

Raleigh

A/E/C Support Services
116 N. Bloodworth St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1104
(919) 829-8811
(919) 832-7199 (Fax)
http://www.clockwise.com/aec
jwkinney@earthlink.net (e-mail)
Est: 1990
Principal:
John W. Kinney, Jr., AIA, CSI, APT, AIIP, NCARB
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Research/Consulting 85%
Architecture 15%
Recent Projects: Durham Social Services Building, ADA & Code Investigations, Durham; Raleigh/Durham Airport Parking Deck #3 Specifications, RDU; Durham Centre/People’s Security Building, Leak Investigation, Durham; E. S. King Village Window Replacement, NCUS, Raleigh; Piper Dickson House Restoration, Enz River State Park, Durham; UNC Field Hockey Stands & Support Facilities, Specifications & Quality Control, Chapel Hill

Alpha Design Group, Inc.
891 Washington St.
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 833-3631
(919) 828-7791 (Fax)
adarch@mindspring.com (e-mail)
Est: 1975
Principal:
Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Charles E. Woodall, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Institutional 35%
Commercial 25%
Education 20%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects: Cary Family YMCA, Cary; Windsor Elementary School, Windsor; Fuquay-Varina High School, Fuquay-Varina; Public Works Center, Town of Farmville, Hayes Barton United Methodist Church, Raleigh

Amann Group, PA
5106A Oak Park Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
www.citysearch.com/rd/amanngroup
amanngroup@interpath.com (e-mail)
Est: 1962 as Dodge & Associates
Principal:
Thomas L. Amann, AIA
William W. Dodge III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 30%
Healthcare 50%
Recent Projects: Stokes Medical Center Park Master Plan, King; Stokes Medical Center Ambulatory Care, King; Aegis Family Healthcare Centers, Winston-Salem; Wilson Ambulatory Care Center, Wilson; Heck Andrews House Renovation, Raleigh; Old East & Old West Residence Halls, UNC-Chapel Hill

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1996; ** 828 effective March 22, 1996
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
<th>Email Addresses</th>
<th>EST</th>
<th>Principal(s)</th>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Recent Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andron Architects &amp; Associates</td>
<td>11312 Saddleview Court Raleigh, NC 27613</td>
<td>(919) 846-9990 (919) 870-5741 (Fax)</td>
<td>bandron.home.mindspring.com <a href="mailto:bandron@mindspring.com">bandron@mindspring.com</a></td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Commercial, Religious/Cultural, Interiors</td>
<td>Northwest Regional Medical Complex, Durham; New Bern Regional Medical Park, New Bern; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architet</td>
<td>1100 Logger Court, Ste. A102 Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
<td>(919) 954-0005 (919) 876-3618 (Fax)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>G. Thomas Wells, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Architectural, Technical</td>
<td>Raleigh Community College, New Student Center, Raleigh; UNC-Chapel Hill, Student Union, New Student Center, Raleigh; Raleigh-East Regional Medical Center, New Hospital Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>6736 Falls of the Neuse Rd., Ste. 200 Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td>(919) 846-1600 (919) 846-9404 (Fax)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Fred L. Tolson, AIA</td>
<td>Architectural, Administrative</td>
<td>New Bern Public Library, New Bern; Craven County Regional Medical Center, New Hospital Building, New Bern; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFE Architecture, P.A.</td>
<td>410 Oberlin Rd., Ste. 400 Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Ronald L. Mace, FAIA</td>
<td>Architectural, Technical, Administrative</td>
<td>Raleigh County Schools, New Student Center, Raleigh; UNC-Chapel Hill, Student Union, New Student Center, Raleigh; Raleigh-East Regional Medical Center, New Hospital Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>608 Wades Ave., Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 832-1600 (919) 832-3528 (Fax)</td>
<td>balais@ mindspring.com (e-mail)</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Principals</td>
<td>Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA</td>
<td>Mark R. Dickey, William G. Spencer, AIA</td>
<td>Cary County Health Department, Cary; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>5611 Capital Center Dr., Ste. 310 Raleigh, NC 27606-3393</td>
<td>(919) 851-9303 (919) 851-1336 (Fax)</td>
<td>boneyarch.com <a href="mailto:boneyarch@mindspring.com">boneyarch@mindspring.com</a> (e-mail)</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Principals</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Charles H. Boney, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh County Health Department, Cary; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney, R. A.</td>
<td>5920 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 108 Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 777-9122</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rbailey@mindspring.com">rbailey@mindspring.com</a> (e-mail)</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Robert A. Bailey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh County Government Center, Raleigh; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BJAC, P.A.</td>
<td>811 W. Hargett St. Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 833-8818 (919) 833-6398 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bjac.com">www.bjac.com</a></td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA</td>
<td>Architectural, Technical, Administrative</td>
<td>Raleigh County Health Department, Cary; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower Architect сети &amp; Associates</td>
<td>138 Mine Lake Ct. Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td>P.O. Box 19064 27619</td>
<td>(919) 876-4424 (919) 676-5422 (Fax)</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Principals</td>
<td>W. Dean Beat, AIA - President</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh County Health Department, Cary; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best &amp; Associates, Inc.</td>
<td>139 Mine Lake Ct. Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td>P.O. Box 19064 27619</td>
<td>(919) 876-4424 (919) 676-5422 (Fax)</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Principals</td>
<td>W. Dean Beat, AIA - President</td>
<td>William C. Spencer, P.E. - Vice President</td>
<td>Raleigh County Health Department, Cary; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower, P.A.</td>
<td>220 W. Hargett St., Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 833-8818 (919) 833-6398 (Fax)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bjac.com">www.bjac.com</a></td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA</td>
<td>Architectural, Technical, Administrative</td>
<td>Raleigh County Health Department, Cary; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney, R. A.</td>
<td>5920 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 108 Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 777-9122</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rbailey@mindspring.com">rbailey@mindspring.com</a> (e-mail)</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Robert A. Bailey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh County Government Center, Raleigh; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney, R. A.</td>
<td>5920 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 108 Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 777-9122</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rbailey@mindspring.com">rbailey@mindspring.com</a> (e-mail)</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Robert A. Bailey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh County Government Center, Raleigh; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney, R. A.</td>
<td>5920 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 108 Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 777-9122</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rbailey@mindspring.com">rbailey@mindspring.com</a> (e-mail)</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Robert A. Bailey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh County Government Center, Raleigh; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney, R. A.</td>
<td>5920 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 108 Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 777-9122</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rbailey@mindspring.com">rbailey@mindspring.com</a> (e-mail)</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Robert A. Bailey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh County Government Center, Raleigh; Bluffton Residential Complex, Homer City, Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Raleigh

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Leigh F. Stewart, AIA
Barry Swanson, AIA
David L. Liberatore, AIA
Lisa G. Maune, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 30
Technical 13
Administrative 14
Landscape Architect 1

Work:
Commercial 11%
Education 62%
Health Care 18%
Residential 5%
Other 4%

Recent Projects: Centennial Middle School, NCSU Campus, Raleigh; Zebulon Vance High School, Governor's Village, Charlotte; Sampson Regional Medical Center, Clinton, NC; Stokes Middle School, Danbury; Carteret County Elementary and High School Campus, Carteret County; River Road Middle School, Elizabeth City; PPD Office Building, Wilmington

The Bower Partnership
3803-B Computer Dr., Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7845
(919) 782-7895 (Fax)
cynj@mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1984

Principals:
Boyd O. Bower
Steven Bower

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Cynthia J. Cline, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3

Work:
Commercial 15%
Health Care 70%
Planning 5%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Spectrum, Medical Offices; Raleigh; Wake Medical Center Neurodiagnostic Suite; G.E. Capitol Mortgage Connector Building, North Chase I & II Renovations; Wake Medical Institute Ear, Nose, Throat Clinic Renovation, Raleigh; Wake Medical Center Emergency Department Administration Renovation, Raleigh

Brown & Jones, Architects
16 North Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 831-2625
(919) 831-2626 (Fax)
brownjones@ncrworks.com (e-mail)

Est: 1996

Principals:
Wayne Jones, AIA
Chris Brown, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2

Work:
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 50%
Commercial 10%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Consulting 10%

Recent Projects: SAS Institute Gymnasium Expansion, Cary; SAS Institute Gymnasium Expansion, Cary; Cary Fire Station #6, Cary; Prestonwood Country Club Expansion, Cary; N.C. Justice Academy Renovation, Selensburg; Rolesville Elementary Cafeteria Addition/Renovation, Rolesville; Millburnie Road Apartments, Raleigh

James C. Buie Architect, Inc.
3700 National Dr., Ste. 115
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 781-4873
(919) 781-6715 (Fax)
http://www.citysearch.com/rdu/buiearchitect
jcbnc@interpath.com (e-mail)

Est: 1975

Principal:
James C. Buie, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Clinical 1
Technical 2

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 30%
Planning 20%
Residential 15%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Bryon Dairy East Industrial Park, Pinellas Park, Fla.; Pinhunhurst Village Brewery, Aberdeen; The Crossings of North Ridge Apartments, Raleigh; Executive Staffing Office Building, Cary; Bear Rock Cafe & Deli, Raleigh; Carpenter Village Townhouses, Cary

Bursntudio Architects, PA
750 - 306 Washington St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 834-7515

Est: 1977

Principal:
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA - President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA - Vice President

Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Corporate Facilities 30%
Facilities Planning 5%
Adaptive Reuse 30%
Commercial Interiors 5%
Transit Facilities & Planning 15%
Cultural & Recreational Facilities 5%

Recent Projects: Wilmington Street Station Parking Deck, Raleigh; UNC Student Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; CA Dillon School Vocational/Chapel Building, Butner; IBM Activity and Fitness Center, Research Triangle Park

Cannon Architects
204 N. West St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-1172
(919) 833-0012 (Fax)
rsrs@cannon architects.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995

Principal:
Roger A. Cannon, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Chris Garris, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5

Work:
Commercial 35%
Educational 35%
Cultural/Religious 10%
Residential 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: A/V Metro Office Building, Raleigh; New Catholic School & Church, Apex; State Archives/Library Renovations, Raleigh; Spruill Annex Addition & Renovation, Raleigh; Our Lady of Lourdes School and Parish Offices, Raleigh

Cherry Huffman Architects PA
100 South Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 821-0805
(919) 821-0720 (Fax)
cherryhuffman@mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1992

Principals:
Louis W. Cherry, AIA
Dan G. Huffman, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Hal Bowen, AIA
William Friend, AIA
Linda Samuels, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 15

Work:
Commercial 15%
Education 50%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 25%

Recent Projects: Cary Academy, Cary; Green Hope High School, Cary; Observation Park, Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Knottdale Town Hall, Knightdale; Eva Perry Regional Library, Apex; Quintiles, Inc., Research Triangle

Clearscapes, PA
311 1/2 W. Martin St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 821-2775
(919) 821-0804 (Fax)
clearscape@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1961

Principals:
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Thomas H. Sayre

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Joe Fenton, AIA
Erie Torre, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical 5
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Explores, the Children's Museum About the World, Raleigh; Frank Porter Graham Student Union, UNC-Chapel Hill; Pine State Creamery Revitalization, Raleigh; Paramount Theater Cultural Center, Burlington; Hickson DanChen Headquarters and Laboratory, Danville, VA; Foreign Language Laboratory, Computer Center, NCSU, Raleigh

Cline Davis Architects, PA
414 West Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-6413
(919) 836-1280 (Fax)
www.cdcarchitects.com (e-mail)

Est: 1969

Principals:
Gary D. Cline, AIA
Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA
John E. Felton, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Terry W. Barrett, AIA
David B. Bradford, AIA
Stephen Cluggish, AIA
Frank L. Craig, AIA
William D. Egan, AIA
Ceri Williams Jones, AIA
John S. Martin, AIA
Nurney Bond McCann, AIA
Angelo F. Pires, AIA
David A. Wakeford, AIA
Erich J. Wilkinson, AIA
Jeffrey R. Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 30
Technical: 4
Administrative: 5

Work:
Mixed Use: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Planning: 5%
Residential: 35%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 20%
Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects: Delta Products Corporate and Laboratory Facility, RTP; Meadowlark Mixed Use Retail/Office/Apartments, Chapel Hill; Bald Head Island Retail, Inn and Conference Facility, Bald Head Island; Stonehouse Town Hall, Williamsburg, VA; Somerset Office Building, Raleigh; ROU Center Office Building, Cary; Powerhouse Square Mixed Use, Raleigh

Wesley M. Coble, Architect & Planner
111 Brooks Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 765-1054
(919) 821-6574 (Fax)
http://www.ipass.net~coble
coble@ipass.net (e-mail)
Est: 1976
Principal:
Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AICP
Staff:
Architectural: 3
Administrative: 1

Work:
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Education: 25%
Health Care: 10%
Planning: 10%
Residential: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Cleveland K-6 School, Johnston County Schools; Health Occupation Building, Johnston Community College; Skills Training Center, County of Johnston; Kendall Complex Addition, NC Employment Security Commission, Raleigh; Picnic Shelter, NC Department of Administration, Raleigh; Cleveland School Addition, Johnston County Schools

Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 31063
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 762-2992
(919) 787-2171 (Fax)
cookaja@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1977
Principal:
Jerry A. Cook, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 1

Work:
Hospitality Trade: 100%

Recent Projects: 42nd St. Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Lone Star Restaurant, Four Seasons; Bailey’s, Three States; Angus Barn Wine Cellar, Raleigh; Hampton Inn, Raleigh

Ron Cox, AIA, Architecture, P.A.
2003 Progress Court
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 829-0026
(919) 829-7003 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal:
Ron Cox, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 3
Administrative: 1

Work:
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 65%
Planning: 5%
Residential: 20%
Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects: First Citizens Bank, 3000 Prototype; Atlantic States Bank, Atlanta, GA; Fidelity Bank, High Point; Emerald Landing Pool Facility, Emerald Isle; First Citizens Bank, Roanoke, VA

Frank Cross, Architect
733 West Johnson St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 821-4889
(919) 821-7414 (Fax)
Est: 1979
Principal:
Frank T. Cross, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work:
Industrial: 15%
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 55%

Recent Projects: Social Security Building, Smithfield; Maney Residence, Waynesville, Bullock Apartments, Raleigh; Pantus Bob’s Restaurant, Chapel Hill; Powe Residence Addition, Raleigh; LeVine Residence, Raleigh

Davis Kane Architects, P.A.
601-200 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 833-3737
(919) 755-1771 (Fax)
davkan@mindspring.com (e-mail)
Est: 1977
Principals:
Walter Davis, AIA
Kevin Kane, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member
Mark Humienny, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1

Work:
Industrial: 15%
Commercial: 40%
Education: 15%
Residential: 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 15%
Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects: SAS/7, Cary; Garner Senior High School Renovation/Addition, Garner; Brentwood Elementary Renovation/Addition; Maxton Medical Center, Maxton; Stone Heavy Vehicle, Wilmington; New Bern Golf & Country Club Addition, New Bern

Design Development
1100 Logger Court, Ste A103
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 878-3690
(919) 878-3618 (Fax)
www.designdevelopment.com
jimsw@designdevelopment.com (e-mail)
Est: 1988
Staff:
Architectural: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1

Work:
Industrial: 20%
Commercial: 50%
Planning: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Falls River Town Center, Raleigh; North Pointe Shopping Center, Durham; Duren Road Veterinary Hospital, Raleigh; Neuse River Veterinary Hospital, Wendell; Houlahan’s Restaurants, statewide

Design Harmony
16 North Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 755-0300
(919) 755-0028 (Fax)
chararch@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1991
Staff:
Architectural: 4

Work:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 40%
Consulting: 20%

Recent Projects: Department of Energy, International Green Building Challenge (Green Building Rating System); Education and Interpretive Center, Burnet Park Zoo, Syracruse, NY (EnvKB CD Rom) Environmental Knowledge Base Consulting, Belmont, CA; Master Plan, Sustainable Developments in NC; WasteSpec Model Specifications for the EPA Region IV; Ernie Morgan Environmental Center Consulting, Norfolk, VA

Dodge Amann Architecture, PA
7320 Old Hundred Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 870-8276
(919) 870-8276 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principal:
Thomas L. Amann, AIA
William W. Dodge III, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Historic Preservation: 50%
Interiors: 5%
Health Care: 25%

Recent Projects: Adaptive Reuse Study - Alamance County Hospital; Ambulatory Care Facility - Stokes-Reynolds Hospital, King; Old East and Old West Residence Hall Renovation, UNC-Chapel Hill; Plasma Center, Raleigh; Wachovia Bank Branch Prototype; Roanoke Rapids High School Roof Replacement, Roanoke Rapids
### Doggett Architects, Inc.
6837 Falls of the Neuse Rd., Ste. 206
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 847-2122
(919) 847-2123 (Fax)

**Principal:**
W.T. Doggett, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Sam S. Epperson, AIA
David B. Riccelli, AIA
J. Michael Brooks, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural: 7
Administrative: 2

**Work:**
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Education: 85%

**Recent Projects:**
- Dunn Primary/Wayne Avenue Schools, Harnett County; South Johnston High School Classroom Addition, Johnston County; Friedenberg Nonwovens North American Headquarters Office Building and Manufacturing Plant, Durham; West Clayton Elementary School, Johnston County; Coats/Erwin Middle School, Harnett County; Gentry Elementary, Harnett County

---

### DS Atlantic Corporation
801 Jones Franklin Rd., Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 851-6866
(919) 851-7024 (Fax)
www.dsalantic.com
architecture@dsalantic.com (e-mail)

**Est:**
1987

**Principals:**
Henry Liles, PE - President
John Peter Barie, AIA, Senior Vice President
Peter E. Avetta, AIA, Vice President
James Harris, AIA - Vice President

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
J. Arthur Killebrew, AIA
Buddy Mear, AIA
Jilla H. Montenegro, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural: 18

**Work:**
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Education: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Other: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- North Carolina Distribution Center for AMP Inc., Semolina Restaurant, Cary; CPB, Boulder Associates, Asheville; Siemens Technical Assistance Center, Cary; U.S. National Arboretum Visitors Center, Washington, DC; SRS Corporation Headquarters, Cary; Commuter Service Building, Virginia DOT, Virginia Beach, VA

---

### Edwards Associates
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 782-2272
(919) 781-4461 (Fax)

**Est:**
1938

**Principal:**
James M. Edwards III, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Jennifer Amster, AIA
K. Daryl Carrington, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural: 4
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1

**Work:**
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 40%
Residential: 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Interiors: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Hyde County Schools, Mattamuskeet Elementary and K-12 Campus Facilities, Swan Quarter; Elizabeth City State University Computing Center; Elizabeth City; Exide Electronics Office & Manufacturing Renovations, Raleigh; Seymour Johnson AFB Military Family Housing, Goldsboro; Duke University Medical Center Space Planning, Durham; Garner Elementary School Apartment Housing for the Elderly Conversion, Garner

---

### Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.
3801 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 400
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-1063
(919) 787-8678 (Fax)
eda@interpath.com (e-mail)

**Est:**
1978

**Principal:**
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
William L. Henderson, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Paul J. McArdle, AIA
Lynn D. DuFrene, AIA
Angkana P. Bode, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural: 6
Engineering: 5
Technical: 6
Administrative: 5
Landscape Architect: 1
Interior Designer: 1

**Work:**
Industrial: 25%
Commercial: 20%
Education: 25%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 10%
Interiors: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Mattamuskeet Lodge Restoration, New Holland; Town Creek Indian Mound Visitor Center/Burial Pit, Mount Gilead; Restoration of Front Porch, Smedes Hall, Saint Mary’s College and High School, Raleigh; Wake County Small Claims Courtrooms, Raleigh; Allen Forge Building, Raleigh; Bentonville Battleground State Historic Site, Visitor Center Renovation, Four Oaks

---

### Envirotek, Inc.
1111 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 832-6658
(919) 839-2255 (Fax)
asp@envirotek.com (e-mail)

**Est:**
1998

**Principals:**
Ben Taylor, AIA - President
Wes McClure, FAIA - Senior Vice President
David Lasley - Vice President

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Bill Hopkins, AIA
Jiravudh Siddichai, AIA
Lonnie Sroka, AIA
James Esquivel, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural: 8
Civil Engineers: 2
Landscape Architects: 4
Planning: 2
Technical: 6
Administrative: 5

**Work:**
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 35%
Education: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Planning: 10%
Residential: 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

**Recent Projects:**
- Lorillard Headquarters, Greensboro; NCSU Centennial Campus Research IV Building; Gregory Poole Equipment Co. Addition; Sir Walter Cedar; WRAL/WRAZ TV Addition; NCSU Centennial Campus Housing Project, 150 Units

---

### Fieldstudio
410 Oberlin Rd., Ste. 303
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 839-5554
(919) 839-5554 (Fax)

**Est:**
1987

**Principal:**
R. Hampton Fields, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural: 1
Food Service: 1

**Work:**
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 40%
Institutional: 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- Geiswold Residence, Cary; Boyer Residence, Cary; Swaim Residence, Kornersville; Wall Residence, Fuyuq-Varina, Cafeteria/Kitchen, Dillard Road Middle School, Wake County; Southeast Raleigh High School, Wake County; Caterpillar Employee Cafeteria/Kitchen, Clayton; Cafeteria/Kitchen, Clayton High School; Spring St. Christian Church Addition, Wake Forest

---

### HDR Architects, Inc.
3724 National Dr., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 785-1119
(919) 785-1187 (Fax)
http://wwwhdrinc.com/
krmarsmyy@hdrinc.com (e-mail)

**Est:**
1917

**Principals:**
K.C. Ramsay, AIA
R. Wayne Moody, PE

**Staff:**
Architectural: 1
Robert E. Nussear Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 8
Engineering 3
Interior Design 2
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 25%
Health Care 60%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: CP&L - Customer Service Center, Raleigh; Columbia Healthcare, Cartersville, GA; Greenville Housing Authorities - Miscellaneous Projects; Methodist Hospital, Pikwixie, KY; Assisted Living Facilities, Raleigh, Spartanburg, SC, Brevard, Scranton, PA, Winchester, VA

Michael G. Huslage, AIA

600 Germantown Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 861-1980
(919) 231-8164 (Fax)

Recent Projects: Jellybeans Skating Rink, Cary; Bobby Murray Chevrolet, Raleigh; Ruth's Chris Steakhouse, Cary; Kabuki Japanese Steakhouse, Cary; Airpark Business Center, Morrisville; Pinet Hill Business Park, Apex

Innovative Design, Inc.
850 West Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 832-6303
(919) 832-3339 (Fax)

Recent Projects: Dillard Drive Middle School, Raleigh; Durant Road Middle School, Raleigh; Clayton Elementary School, Clayton; West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Sterling Montessor Academy, Morrisville; Clayton High School, Clayton

Staff: Architectural 9
Administrative 1

Work:
Education 60%
Residential 5%
Religious 15%
Other 10%
Office Buildings 10%

Recent Projects: Dillard Drive Middle School, Raleigh; Durant Road Middle School, Raleigh; Clayton Elementary School, Clayton; West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Sterling Montessor Academy, Morrisville; Clayton High School, Clayton

Jenkins Architecture
3412 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 655-0850
(919) 655-0858 (Fax)
dickjenkins@mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1986/1997

Principal:
Richard H. Jenkins, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 50%

Recent Projects: Buggs Elementary School Exhibit Spaces, Raleigh; Knightdale United Methodist Church, Knightdale; Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston; Potter Residence Addition, Raleigh; Red Apple Market, Suffok, VA; Ren Dialysis Center, Goldsboro

David Ward Jones, Architects, PA
411 N. Boylan Ave.
P.O. Box 19635
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 834-3303
(919) 834-3084 (Fax)
www.concentric.net/~davidia/davidia@concentric.net (e-mail)

Est: 1972

Principal:
David Ward Jones, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 35%
Health Care 20%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Leonard Hall Restoration, Raleigh; Estate Hall Restoration, Raleigh; UCAR Emulsion Systems, Inc. Cary; Halifax Historic Site Renovations; Alumnae Building, UNCG, Greensboro

Elizabeth Snipes Joyner, AIA
308 Marlowe Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-2000

Est: 1993

Principal:
Elizabeth (Betsy) Joyner

Staff: Administrative 2

Work:
Residential 90%
Commercial 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Nann Dubon House, Bairclay Manor, Raleigh; Tinsley Beach House, Wrightsville Beach; Glass House, Raleigh; Buchanan House, Wilmingons; Hollowell House, Governor’s Club, Chapel Hill; Governors Club Sales Office Additions and South Gate House, Chapel Hill

Leland Associates, PA
P.O. Box 10547
Raleigh, NC 27605
3140 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 833-6439
(919) 833-6434 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principal:
Rodger C. Leland Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Educational 20%
Health Care 15%
Residential 25%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Maurer Architecture
128 East Harrett St., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 839-4969
(919) 829-0800 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principals:
David S. Maurer, AIA
Rhonda T. Maurer

Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Umstead State Park Visitor’s Center, Raleigh; Raven Rock State Park Maintenance Complex, Lillington; Bugg School Media Center, Raleigh; VOA Elderly Housing, Asheville; Chadwick Elderly Housing, Garner; Greenfield Apartments, Laurinburg

New City Design Group
6729 Falls of the Neuse Rd., Ste. 210
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 676-9096
(919) 676-9229 (Fax)

Est: 1996

Principals:
Ted Van Dyk, AIA
Boris Tillett, PE

Staff: Architectural 4
Engineering/Planning 2
Administrative/Clerical 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Retail 20%
Residential 10%
Planning 15%
Civil Engineering 15%

Recent Projects: Pulse Health Clubs, Cary and Greenville; Growing Child Daycare Center, Knightdale; New Monumental Stair, Crabtree Valley Mall; The Remington

G. Cleveland Pate, AIA, Architecture + Planning
6013 Fordland Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 851-0052
(919) 859-4961 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
G. C. Pate, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Education 10%
Health Care 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Industrial Dye Facility, Tultex Corporation., Martinsville; Goodyear/Carquest Facility, Roxboro; Moore Regional Dental Clinic, Pinehurst; Shopping Center, Roxboro; Winn Dixie Stores, Various Sites; Rex Outpatient MRI, Raleigh

PDA
Cameron Village
2068 Clark Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 821-0505
(919) 821-0518 (Fax)
pda1@ mindspring.com (e-mail)

Est: 1978

Principals:
Nancy M. Lane, MA - President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Craig Rader, AIA, CBO
Larry Smith, AIA
Richard Parker, AIA
James Jepson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 8
Technical 5
Administrative 7

Work: Commercial 1%
Education 5%
Health Care 70.5%
Planning 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 1%
Religious/Cultural 2.5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Nash Health Care Systems Master Plan and Various Interior Renovations and Additions, Rocky Mount; FirstHealth of the Carolinas Community Health Centers - Raeford and Rockingham; Carteret Surgery Center Operating Room Addition, Morehead City; Veteran’s Administration Skilled Care and Surgery Plans, Philadelphia, PA; UNC Hospitals Wellness Facility Planning, Chapel Hill
Jeffrey Ward, AIA
Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA
H. Oymer Cease, AIA
Jeffrey C. Lee, AIA
Donna Ward, AIA
H. M. Nanis, Jr., CSI
Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Industrial
Commercial
Education
Planning
Religious/Cultural
Interiors
Other

Recent Projects:
Bridend Elementary School Addition,
Wake County Public School System, Cary; Ayrwood Graham Residence Halls Additions and Renovations,
UNC-Chapel Hill; Raleigh Durham Airport Authority Office Building, RDU Airport; Raychem Administrative Office Building, Futura-Varin; Merrell Co., College Student Center Renovation and Addition; Raleigh; Timber Drive Elementary School, Wake County Public School System, Garner

Phillips Architecture, P.A.
1101 Naylor Dr., Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 878-1960
(919) 973-4324 Fax
(919) 765-2632 Fax pro@phillipsarch.com (e-mail)

Est: 1989

Principal:
Michael Phillips, AIA, NCARB, IDA, NCIDQ
Angie Davis, IDA, NCIDQ
Marian Hale, Assoc. IDA
Tobias Hinkle
Jennifer Latto, Assoc. AlA, llDA,
Michael Phillips, AlA,
Catherine Arnold
Tiffany Moran
Mary Blair Harder
Jody Wallace, Assoc. llDA

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Harris Grocery, Raleigh; Central Academy, Raleigh; 3715 Rairden Dr., Ste. 200, Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 831-1831 (Fax)
(919) 831-1833
Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Industrial
Commercial
Education
Planning
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
Interiors
Other

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: North American Corporate Headquarters, Garner; Marketing and R & D Facility, Franklin; Electronics R & D Facility, RTP; Electronics Facility Renovation, RTP; Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance Lab, Clayton; Biotechnology Chemistry Lab, Sanford

Quick-Associates, PA
714 St. Mary's St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-1425
(919) 821-2800
(919) 821-2800 (Fax)
quickassociates@msd.com (e-mail)

Est: 1974

Principal:
Donald C. Etheridge, AIA - President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
A. Christopher Howard, AIA

Work:
Commercial
Industrial
Planning
Recreational

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Harris Wholesale Corporate Headquarters & Distribution Center, Raleigh, Wellspring Grocery; Raleigh; Central YMCA Renovation, Raleigh; Wellspring Grocery, Durham; Henderson Mall Renovation, Henderson

Raiden Savage Architects
3715 Benson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 876-1048

Est: 1993

Principal:
Eugene P. Rainier II, AIA
W. Tobin Savage, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Administrative

Work:
Industrial
Commercial
Education
Planning
Residential
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
Religious/Cultural

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Men's Dormitory (St. Augustine's College); Raleigh; Community Health and Wellness Center (St. Augustine's College); Raleigh; Morehead High School Auditorium Renovations, Eden; Tar Heel Farm Credit Office Building, Raleigh; Hunton Williams Law

Piedmont Olsen Hensley
A Gorgets & Miller Architects
2301 Ruxwood Dr., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
P.O. Box 3388
Raleigh, NC 27622-1388
(919) 762-5611
(919) 762-5005 (Fax)
group@poh.com
vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa@vcsa

Est: 1920

Principal:
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Commercial
Planning
Military
Renovations

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Poole Air Force Base Munitions Storage

Raleigh

Ramsey, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.
Raleigh Office
3008 Anderson Dr., Ste. 103
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 781-0026
(919) 881-0099 (Fax)

Est: 1948

Principal:
John S. Ramsey Jr., AIA - President
William R. Burgin, AIA - Vice President/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA - Vice President/Secretary

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Gaffney A. Bonney, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Education
Historic Preservation
Religious
Interiors

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church Educational Building, Raleigh; Factory Stores of America, Smithfield; Henry Adams Elementary School, Addition and Renovation, Cary; Unity Presbyterian Church, Christian Educational Projects, Fort Mill, SC; Southwest Elementary School, Addition and Renovation, Lexington; DMV Building, Addition and Renovation, Salisbury

Rendes Designs
P.O. Box 33088
502 Mary's St.
Raleigh, NC 27636
(919) 828-2604 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
Rebecca Talton Kahle, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Commercial

Work:
Commercial
Residential
Interiors

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Oberlin Animal Hospital, Raleigh; Kelsey Residence Renovation, Raleigh; Circuit City Regional Office, Durham; Gibbs Industrial Facilities, Raleigh; Gatewood Residence, Chapel Hill; Daniels Residence Renovations, Raleigh

The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA
4011 WestChase Blvd., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 831-1831
(919) 831-1833 (Fax)

Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Residential
Commercial
Planning

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Oberlin Animal Hospital, Raleigh; Mount Airy Downtown Master Plan; Mount Airy; Main Gate Building Renovation, Mount Airy; Great Outdoor Preservation Company, Greensboro and Winston-Salem; Hills Hall Plaza Renovation, Raleigh; Cumberland Residence, Governor’s Club, Chapel Hill

D.W. Wolfe and Associates, Inc.
1100 Naylor Dr., Ste. 106
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 831-1831
(919) 831-1833 (Fax)

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Commercial
Planning

Recent Projects: Old Raleigh Villas, Raleigh; Crownsroads

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes

- 152 effective March 22, 1998; ** 628 effective March 22, 1998

AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 57

Est: 1989

Principal:
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
Technical
Administrative

Work:
Commercial
Planning
Military
Renovations

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Poole Air Force Base Munitions Storage

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes

- 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 628 effective March 22, 1998

AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 89

Principal:
William Robert Wakeham, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architectural
Administrative

Work:
Commercial
Health Care
Planning
Residential

Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Olde Raleigh Villas, Raleigh; Crownsroads

Phila
Brian Shavcroft, Architect
P.O. Box 30666
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 792-9132 (Fax)
Est:1987
Principal:
Brian Shavcroft, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work:
Civic 50%
Residential 50%

Research Triangle Park

Flad & Associates
P.O. Box 14449
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-4449
(919) 544-7686
Est: 1997
Principal:
James A. Govzodila, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Labs/Research Facilities 60%
Corporate Office 10%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 10%
Education 5%

Recent Projects:
- Glaxo Wellcome Lab Renovation, RTP
- Sphinx Pharmaceuticals Lab, RTP
- Weyerhaeuser Vaccines & Pediatrics Master Plan, Sanford
- Reckeholz Chemical Labs, RTP
- Consolidated Diesel Engine Test Cells, Rocky Mount
- UNC-Chapel Hill Plant, Chapel Hill

The Freedom Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 941-9790
(919) 941-0046 (Fax)
www.freedominc.com (e-mail)
Est: 1990
Principal:
Philip G. Freelon, AIA
Chris E. Braizer, AIA
Staff:
Civil & Site Planning 16
Administration 10
Architectural 10
Landscape 8
Recent Projects:
- GlaxoWellcome Lab Renovation
- Sphinx Pharmaceuticals Lab
- Weyerhaeuser Vaccines & Pediatrics
- Reckeholz Chemical Labs
- Consolidated Diesel Engine Test Cells
- UNC Chapel Hill Plant
- Chapel Hill

NBBJ N.C., Inc.
P.O. Box 12679
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 460-6733 (Fax)
rbjj.com
kmanning@ribbj.com (e-mail)
Est: 1974
Principal:
Philip Scootan, AIA
Douglas L. Helt, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Interior Design 1
Work:
Commercial 20%
Health care 40%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other Arts 15%

Recent Projects:
- MCI Administrative Office Complex
- Cisco Systems Office Building IV, RTP UNC
- Greensboro Science Center
- Luter Regional Medical Center
- Scotland County
- Scotland County

Smart + Gurl Architects, Inc.
113 North Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 834-8488
(919) 834-9719 (Fax)
smarthurla@acol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1963
Principal:
George M. Smart, AIA
Metre Gurl, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Interior Design 4
Technical 1
Administrative 0
Work:
Commercial 25%
Health care 45%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other Arts 10%

Recent Projects:
- Penn State University Multi-Sport Indoor Facility
- University Park, PA, Legislative Office Building
- Raleigh, East Carolina University Science and Technology Building
- Greenville, Durham Regional Hospital Additions and Renovations, Durham
- North Carolina State Visitors Center, Raleigh
- Duke University

O’Brien/Atkinson Associates, PA
P.O. Box 12237
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 941-9000
(919) 941-9006 (Fax)
www.obrianatkinson.com (e-mail)
Est: 1975
Principal:
John A. Arkos III, FAA
William L. O’Brien, Jr., FAA
Dudley B. Lacy, AIA
James W. Mason, AIA
C. Belton Atkinson, Associate AIA
Staff:
Architectural 12
Interior Design 3
Technical 1
Administrative 4
Work:
Commercial 25%
Health care 40%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other Arts 5%

Recent Projects:
- Johns Hopkins University- Baltimore
- Duke University – Durham
- University of Virginia – Charlottesville
- University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill

Rockingham

Stogner Architecture, PA
815 East Broad Ave.
Rockingham, NC 28379
(919) 689-7674
(919) 689-1111 (Fax)
Est: 1997
Principal:
A. Wayne Stogner, AIA
**Rocky Mount**

**Dove-Knight & Associates, PA**  
3136 Zebulon Rd.  
Rocky Mount, NC, 27804  
(919) 443-3173  
(919) 443-7288 (Fax)  
dkearch@aol.com (e-mail)  
Est: 1977  
Principals:  
William H. Dove, AIA  
George D. Knight Jr., AIA  
Murray L. Whitehurst Jr., AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 4  
Technical 2  
Administrative 2  
Work:  
Industri 5%  
Commercial 16%  
Education 20%  
Health Care 5%  
Planning 10%  
Residential 20%  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%  
Religious/Cultural 10%  
Interiors 6%  
Recent Projects: Office of Maintenance Complex, Salisbury; Modernization to 200 Apartments, Salisbury; Daycare Center, Salisbury; Bonds Grove Church Renovation, Waxhaw; Office Renovation, Rockingham; Apartment Modernization, Wake County  
Rocky Mount, NC, 27804  
(919) 442-0688  
Principal:  
Ryland P. Edwards, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 1  
Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Industrial 5%  
Commercial 5%  
Education 10%  
Health Care 50%  
Residential 10%  
Religious/Cultural 10%  
Other 10%  
Recent Projects: Southwood Rest Home, Clinton; Greenfield Assisted Living Center, Snow Hill; Renovations/Additions to Truck Stops of America, Kenly; Lew School Classroom Building - Campbell University, Buies Creek; Renovations to Englewood Square, Rocky Mount  
Oakley & Associates  
115 Forest Hill Ave.  
Rocky Mount, NC, 27804  
(919) 937-2505  
(919) 937-2525 (Fax)  
oakleyarch@aol.com (e-mail)  
Est: 1988  
Principal:  
Timothy D. Oakley, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 1  
Technical 5  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Commercial 30%  
Health Care 45%  
Residential 10%  
Religious/Cultural 15%  
Recent Projects: Faith Christian School, Rocky Mount; First Baptist Church, Tarboro; Nash Co. ABC, Rocky Mount; Rocky Mount Public Charter School, Rocky Mount; Nash County Administration Facility, Nashville; Boice-Willie Clinic, Spring Hope; Watson Eye Associates, Rocky Mount  
PROCTOR-ARCHITECT  
3084 Sunset Ave.  
Rocky Mount, NC, 27804  
(919) 937-6388  
(919) 937-4004 (Fax)  
Est: 1984  
Principal:  
Robert W. Proctor, AIA  
Staff:  
Administrative 1  
Technical 1  
Work:  
Commercial 75%  
Religious 20%  
Health Care 5%  
Recent Projects: Brekenridge Retirement Center, Rocky Mount; Arlington Baptist, Rocky Mount; Enterprise Baptist, Littleton; Bowling Center, Roanoke Rapids; Office Building, Rocky Mount  
Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect  
600 Tiffany Blvd.  
P.O. Box 113  
Rocky Mount, NC, 27802  
(919) 977-7777  
(919) 977-7893 (Fax)  
Est: 1982  
Principal:  
Errol J. Warren Jr., AIA  

---

**Salisbury**

**KKA Architecture**  
115 E. Council St.  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 642-0071  
(704) 642-0074 (Fax)  
kkaarch@salisbury.net (e-mail)  
Est: 1988  
Principal:  
Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 4  
Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Commercial 80%  
Residential 25%  
Historic Preservation 15%  
Recent Projects: Dr. Black Medical Office; Lively Funeral Home; Rowan Alliance; Miller Recreation Center; Community Center, City of Salisbury; Ballard Hall Historic Restoration, Price Administration Building, Livingstone College; Freerich Residence  
Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.  
625 West Innes St.  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-3121  
(704) 633-5361 (Fax)  
Est: 1946  
Principals:  
John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA - President  
William R. Burgin, AIA - Vice President/Treasurer  
Donna S. Smith, AIA - Vice President/Secretary  
Staff:  
Architectural 6  
Technical 1  
Administrative 2  
Work:  
Commercial 23%  
Education 30%  
Residential 1%  
Religious/Cultural 26%  
Other 20%  
Recent Projects: Rowan-Cabarrus Community College, Salisbury; Rowan County Administrative Offices-Old Post Office Building, Salisbury; Spencer Shops Roundhouse Renovations, Spencer; Monroe Fitness Center, Monroe; Henderson Elementary School; New School, Salisbury; City Hall Renovations, Salisbury  
Robert F. Stone, AIA  
217 Stateville Blvd.  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-1874  
(704) 633-1874 (Fax)  
Est: 1951  
Principal:  

---

See page 33 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes  
* 252 effective March 22, 1998;  ** 828 effective March 22, 1998  
AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 101
Salisbury

Robert F. Stone, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
W. J. Edward Roberts, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Education 40%
Religious/Cultural 40%
Recent Projects: Columbarium Wall, St. Luke's Church, Salisbury; ABC Store, Rowan County; Gethsamani Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Salisbury; Resque Squad Addition, Rowan County; Airport Terminal Building, Rowan County

Stout Studio/Architecture
123 South Main St., Ste. 201
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 635-0190
(704) 635-2070 (Fax)
graystou@cbilinternet.com (e-mail)
Est: 1986
Principals:
Est: 1993
Terry Stark, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Waterfront Homes at Harbor Cove, Lake Norman; Stout St. Aubin-Stout Residence, Salisbury; Salisbury Radiation Oncology Center, Salisbury; Copeland Residence, Lake Norman; Ketcham Residence Addition, Salisbury; Prototype Single Family Homes, Parker Lancaster Corp., Richmond, VA

Tennent & Associates Architects
P.O. Box 1693
Salisbury, NC 28145-1693
(704) 636-9442
(704) 639-9189 (Fax)
tennent@salisbury.net (e-mail)
Est: 1986/1964
Principals:
Anne K. Tennant, AIA, AIABA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Recent Projects: International Urban Design and Education Studies

Sanford

Mullins Sherman, Architects
1503 Old Carbornton Rd.
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 775-2385
(919) 774-1402 Fax
msa@interpath.com (e-mail)
Est: 1966
Tel:
Principals:
Derrill W. Mullins, AIA
Tim W. Sherman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 4
Work: Industrial 5%
Residential 10%
Commercial 50%
Education 15%
Health Care 2%
Historic Preservation 3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Pantry Prototype Plans; Casemore - BFD, Baton Rouge, LA; Haynes - BFD, Orlando, FL; Family Life Center, First Baptist Church, Sanford; Summey Travel Agency, Sanford; Hampton Inn Hotel Addition, Sanford; Boys & Girls Club of Sanford

Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
325 West Grover St.
Shelby, NC 28150
(704) 487-8576
(704) 487-8579 (Fax)
Est: 1933
Principals:
Warren B. Chuckl, AIA
Roger L. Holland, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Mark Patterson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 40%
Health Care 15%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Recent Projects: New Classroom Building for Cleveland Community College, Shelby; Family Life Center - Bradley Memorial United Methodist Church, Gastonia; Main Office First National Bank, Shelby; Immaculate Conception Church, Hendersonville; YMCA, Cleveland County, Classroom Addition, Washington School, Cleveland County

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
215 East Warren St.
Shelby, NC 28150
(704) 484-3094
(704) 484-8879 (Fax)
mboaj.com
jmartin@mboaj.com (e-mail)
Est: 1961
Principals:
James I. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA
John F. Thomas, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William H. Davengart, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunkle, AIA
Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Don Hughes, AIA
Clara Liou, AIA
Jon Long, AIA
William S. Axline, AIA
Terry N. Edgar, AIA
Staff: Architectural 20
Technical 34
Administrative 21
Work: Commercial 5%
Med Care 30%
Education 71%
Planning 4%
Recent Projects: Presbyterian Orthopedic Hospital Additions, Charlotte; Surry County Courthouse, Dobson; North Carolina Western Justice Academy, Edneyville; McDowell Technical Community College, Marion; Southern Village Elementary School, Chapel Hill; New Stokes High School, Stokes County

Hayes-Howell, Professional Association
135 West Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(910) 692-7316
(910) 692-7346 (Fax)
hhp@pinehurst.net (e-mail)
Est: 1952
Principal:
David H. Clinton, AIA
Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
W. Calvin Howell, AIA
Maurice J. Finkenauer, AIA
Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA
Staff: Architectural 11
Administrative 3

 see page 35 for 1996 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
Recent Work: Sandhills Community College
- Continuing Education Building: Wayne Community College Classroom and Laboratory Buildings; Southern Pines Library, Southern Pines; Carver Elementary School, Wake County; Holly Inn Historic Renovation, Pinehurst; Carroll Middle School, Wake County

Richard B. Schnedi, Architect
P.O. Drawer 1815
115 Cardinal Rd.
Southern Pines, NC 28388
(910) 692-8029
Est: 1985
Principal: Richard B. Schnedi, AIA
Staff: 1 Architectural
1 Residential
100%

Southport

John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
1111 North Howe St.
Southport, NC 28461
(910) 457-5810
(910) 457-9263 (Fax)
john@johnwthompsonnc.com (e-mail)
Est: 1987
Principal: John W. Thompson, AIA
Staff: 1 Architectural
1 Technical
1 Administrative

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 75%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Brunswick Plantation Clubhouse, Thomasville; Club Villas at St. James, Southport; Village Activity Center at Sea Trail, Sunset Beach; Islander Inn, Ocean Isle Beach; Royal Post Road Villas, Sunset Beach; The Lakes, Thomasboro.

Tryon

Holland Brady, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1362
117 South Trade St.
Tryon, NC 28782
(704) 859-6006 **
(704) 859-6144 (Fax) **
Est: 1953

Principal:
Holland Brady Jr., AIA
Staff: 1 Architectural
1 Administrative

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 75%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Duke Power Co. Office Building, Tryon; Congregational Church of Christ Additions, Tryon; Wehr Residence, Polk County; Lamphere Residence, Cliff at Glassy, Greenville County, SC; Wright Residence, Spartanburg County, SC

Tryon

Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
P.O. Box 932
Tryon, NC 28782
(864) 472-8179 **
unitas@juno.com (e-mail)
Est: 1990

Principal:
Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
Staff: 1 Architectural

Work: Commercial 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Veterinary 75%

Recent Projects: HealthPointe Animal Clinic, Duncan, SC; Little Mountain Veterinary Clinic, Denver; Rural Hall Moravian Church Master Plan, Rural Hall; Moravian Book & Gift Shop Renovation, Old Salem

Waynesville

Lee Architectural
1151 N. Main St.
P.O. Box 450
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 456-7364 or (704) 456-9006 **
(704) 456-5423 (Fax) **
elee254907@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1996

Principal:
Eric W. Lee, AIA
Staff: 1 Architectural
1 Technical
1 Administrative

Work: Commercial 20%
Educational 50%
Residential 3%
Medical/Hospitals 20%
Recreational 7%

Recent Projects: Crabtree-Ironduff Elementary School, Crabtree-Ironduff; Southwestern Community College Media Center, Sylva; Haywood County Hospital, miscellaneous projects, Clyde; Waynesville Recreation Center, Waynesville; Henry Collins six-story Condominium Project, Lake Junaluska; Three Castles, Society For Ascension, Waynesville.

Moody & Associates, PLLC
1155 North Main St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 456-7529 **
(704) 456-5423 (Fax) **
Est: 1996

Principal:
Robert (Bob) H. Moody, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member: William Dechant, AIA
Staff: 1 Architectural
1 Technical
1 Administrative

Work: Education 30%
Health Care 25%
Planning 3%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 17%

Recent Projects: Murphy Medical Center, Various Projects; The North Carolina Arboretum, various projects; Montreat Presbyterian Church Christian Education Building; NC Agricultural Center, Buncombe County; Covenant United Methodist Church, Asheville; Comin, MS/Alcorn County Convention Exposition Center, Joint venture with Johnson Bailey Henderson McNeel

Wake Forest

Hale Architecture
107 South White St.
Wake Forest, NC 27587
(919) 554-4900
(919) 554-4101 (Fax)
halem@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1991

Principal:
Matthew Hale, AIA
Staff: 1 Architectural
1 Technical
1 Administrative

Work: Commercial 30%
Education 40%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%

Mountain Design
635 South Haywood St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 456-5169 **
(704) 456-3966 (Fax) **
est: 1980

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 103
Waynesville

Principal:
W.R. Cunningham, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Health Care 35%
Planning 3%
Residential 25%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 2%

Recent Projects: First Baptist Church, Chapel and Family Life Center, Waynesville; Maggie United Methodist Church, Sanctuary and Choirroom, Maggie Valley; Lemay Dental Offices, Sylva; Asheville Gastroenterology/Endoscopy Center Addition, Asheville; Quigley Residence, Maggie Valley; Nabora Dental Offices, Clyde

Joe Sam Queen, Architect, AIA
117 Pigeon St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 452-1688 **
(704) 452-1626 (Fax) **

Est: 1978

Principal:
Joe Sam Queen, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 10%
Health Care 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Haywood County Detention Center; Haywood Arts Repertory Theater; Best Western, Maggie Valley; Silver Bluff Nursing Home, Canton; Health and Rehabilitation Center, Haywood County Hospital; Haywood Regional Medical Center

Brewster Ward, Architect, PA
91 Greenview Dr.
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 452-4448 **
(704) 452-3543 (Fax) **
bwdesigns.com
brewster@bwdesigns.com (e-mail)

Est: 1974

Principal:
Brewster Ward, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 75%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Program Development/Needs Assessment for Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church, Wilmington and Christ Church Frederica, St. Simons Island; Preservation/Restoration to Grace Episcopal Church, Morganton; New Facility for St. Bartholomew’s Episcopal Church, Hartsville, SC; Master Planning/Architectural Design for Springdaile Resort, Bath County, VA; Additions and Renovation to First Baptist Church, Canton

Weaverville

W. Allan Wingfield, AIA/NCIDQ
22 Pickens Lane
Waynesville, NC 28787
(704) 688-1525 **
willall@gmail.com (e-mail)

Est: 1993

Principal:
W. Allan Wingfield, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 10%
Residential 50%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 20%

Recent Projects: Grace Community Church, Mills River; Kaney Residence, Wolf Laurel; Campbell Residence, Asheville; Rickard Residence, Arden; Hawks Residence, Biltmore Forest; Marshall Residence, Asheville

Mitchel Sorin, Architect
603 Heartwood Way
Whittier, NC 28799
(704) 497-4680 **
(704) 497-4680 (Fax) **

Est: 1994

Principal:
Mitchel Sorin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 30%
Residential 60%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%

Recent Projects: Farley Residence, Franklin; Raffle Residence, Franklin; Smoky Mountains Mental Health Counseling Facility, Hayeysville; Pathways for Independent Living Administration Building, Sylva; Wilson Carriage House, Webster

Wilkesboro

Isom Associates, PA
1311 Collegiate St.
P.O. Box 956
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
(336) 838-4007
(336) 838-4310 (Fax)
isomassociates@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995

Principals:
Robert W. Ham, AIA
Dale L. Isom, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Keith Hubbard, AIA

Staff:
Architectural, Engineering 2
Civil/Planning 3
Technical 10
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 80%
Planning 15%

Recent Projects: Program Development/Needs Assessment for Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church, Wilmington and Christ Church Frederica, St. Simons Island; Preservation/Restoration to Grace Episcopal Church, Morganton; New Facility for St. Bartholomew’s Episcopal Church, Hartsville, SC; Master Planning/Architectural Design for Springdaile Resort, Bath County, VA; Additions and Renovation to First Baptist Church, Canton

Whittier

Ballard Architects, AIA, INC
P.O. Box 158
221 North Second St.
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 762-5900
(910) 762-0404 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:
Thomas C. Ballard, AIA - President
Frank I. Ballard, Jr. - Vice President

Staff:
Bilbe, AIA 1

Work:
Commercial 25%
Health Care 25%
Religious/Cultural 50%

Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Additions & Renovations, New Bern; Burgaw Municipal Building; Brightmore Independent Living Facility, Wilmington; Liberty Commons Assisted Living, Jacksonville; Columbus County Agricultural Building, Whiteville

Wilkesboro

Tashiro Associates
P.O. Box 60
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
(336) 838-2732

Est: 1978

Principal:
Gene Tashiro, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Ecclesiastical 5%
Commercial 75%
Education 10%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Eastridge Apartments Complex, Boone; Walnut Ridge Assisted Living, Walnut Cove; Kerner Ridge Assisted Living, Kernersville, Stinson Animal Hospital, Wilkesboro

BMS Architects, Inc.
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401

P.O. Box 3967
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 762-2621
(910) 762-8506 (Fax)
bmsarch@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1956

Principals:
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA - President
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA - Vice President
Bruce Bowman, AIA - Treasurer
John Murray, AIA - Secretary

Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 6
Administrative 3

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 10%
Health Care 15%
Planning 5%
Residential 3%
Boney Architects, Inc.
Executive Offices & Operation Center
Landfall Business Center
1213 Culbreth Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 509-9901
(910) 256-6100 (Fax)

Est: 1922

Principals:
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA
Jack A. Claywell, AIA
Katherine N. Russ, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Anthony C. Arekasys, AIA
James E. Rainis, AIA
Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA
George J. Jernigan, Jr., AIA
Mark Sealy, AIA
Brian Pollard, AIA
John S. Langdon, AIA

Staff: Architectural 30
Technical 13
Administrative 14
Landscape Architect 1

Work: Commercial 11%
Education 62%
Health Care 18%
Residential 5%
Other 4%

Recent Projects: Centennial Middle School, NCSU Campus, Raleigh; Zebulon-Vance High School, Governor's Village, Charlotte; Sampson Regional Medical Center, Clinton; Stokes Middle School, Danbury; Carteret County Elementary and High School Campus, Carteret County; River Road Middle School, Elizabeth City; PPD Office Building, Wilmington

Bray Architecture, Planning & Interiors
520 South 2nd St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 762-0710
(910) 762-0699 (Fax)

brayarchitecture.wilmington.net
bray@mail.wilmington.net (e-mail)

Est: 1974

Principal:
W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 20%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: T. Tlighman Herring Jr., AIA John C. Hood III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Ligon B. Flynn, Architects
15 South Second St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-0660
(910) 763-4341 (Fax)
lbf Flynn@aal.com

Est: 1968

Principal:
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 60%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Lower Cape Fear Hospice In-Patient Care Facility, Wilmington; Carrington Residence, Figure Eight Island; Kasprowicz Residence, Figure Eight Island; Renovations and Additions to New Hanover High School, Wilmington; Master Plan Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington; Renovations & Pavilion Galleries at Brookgreen Gardens, Murrell's Inlet, South Carolina

Cothran Harris Architecture
225 S. Water St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 763-3643
(910) 251-1083 (Fax)
cha@aal.com

Est: 1999

Principal:
Cothran Harris, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2

Work: Commercial 35%
Health Care 5%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Tinney Residence, Wilmington; Franklin Cottage, Wrightsville Beach; UCP Addition, Wilmington; Carolina Yacht Club Renovations, Wrightsville Beach

Hood Herring Architecture
201 North Front St., Ste. 503
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 251-8899
(910) 251-9989 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
T. Tlighman Herring Jr., AIA
John C. Hood III, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects: Wilson Theater (joint venture with Clearscapes), Wilson; Roman Residence, Landfall; Farley Residence, Landfall; Dean Residence, Sneads Ferry; Jackson Residence, Gray Gable's; Linett Residence, Shinn Creek

Jefferies & Faris Associates Architects and Planners
2002 Eastwood Rd., Ste. 201
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 256-9633
(910) 256-9268
jfa2002wil@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1972

Principals:
John R. Jefferies, AIA
William G. Faris, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Thomas W. Laney, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 45%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 15%

Recent Projects: Holy Spirit Catholic Church Masterplan, Kinston; N.C. State Ports Authority Renovations, Wilmington; Residential Program Support Facility, UNC-Wilmington; Wilmington Finance & Development Corporation Public Housing; Wrightsville United Methodist Church Masterplan, Wrightsville Beach; National Guard Armories Roof Replacement, Wilmington and Lumberton

Henry W. Johnston, Architects AIA
3967 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 763-5739
(910) 763-5787 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal:
Henry W. Johnston, AIA
Ian A. Johnston, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 25%
Residential 75%

Recent Projects: K&W Cafeteria/Reovations, Greensboro and Roanoke, VA; Jordan Residence, Emerald Isle; Farbolin Residence Additions, Winston Residence Additions, Figure Eight Island

Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA
6314 Oleander Dr., Ste. B1
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 350-0653
(910) 350-0629 (Fax)
mrkara@aol.com

Est: 1995

Principal:
Michael Ross Kersting, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Landscape Designer 1
Administrative 1

Work: Residential 65%
Landscape Design 25%
Commercial 10%

Recent Projects: Pontiac Place, Wilmington; Edwards Residence, Wilmington; Diemer Residence, Wilmington;
Eshelman Residence, Wilmington; McKeehan Renovation, Wilmington; Coleman Renovation, Wrightsville Beach

R. David McCull, Architects
6800 Wrightsville Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 256-5055
(910) 256-6251 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: Robert David McCull, AIA
Staff: Architectural
Recent Projects: Highend Residences in Landfall, Wilmington; Social Security Building, Wilmington; St. James Plantation Golf Clubhouse, Southport

Michael McLeod, AIA, Architect
3941 B Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 763-6799
(910) 763-1875 (Fax)
mmlaia@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1986
Principal: Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Health Care 15%
Residential 15%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other 50%
Recent Projects: Trolley Path Condominiums, Wilmington; Wilmington LDS Church Renovation, Wilmington; Rocky Mount LDS Church Addition, Rocky Mount; LDS Institute Renovation, Raleigh; Jennings Residence, Bald Head Island; Smithfield LDS Church Addition, Smithfield

Michael Moorefield, Architect
2 North Front St., 8th Floor
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 762-6020
(910) 762-7799 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal: Michael Moorefield, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Clerical 1
Work: Residential 100%
Recent Projects: Root Residence, Wilmington; O'Donnell Residence, Wilmington; LaBant Residence, Wilmington; Mitchell Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Kassens Residence, Wilmington

Pearce Goodrich, AIA, Architects
1127 Floral Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 452-0430
(910) 452-1628 (Fax)
parch@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1996
Principals: Richard W. Pearce, AIA
H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Recent Projects: Windjammer Condominiums, Ocean Isle Beach; Stephens Residence, Porter’s Neck; Britton

Peterson Associates, PA
1305 Middle Sound Loop Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 686-3171
(910) 686-3191 (Fax)
www.peterson-ae.com
jlp@peterson-ae.com (e-mail)
Est: 1996
Principal: J. J. Peterson, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Healthcare Architectural/Planning 100%
Recent Projects: New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington

David Polston, Architect
3906 North Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 350-8900
(910) 350-0401 (Fax)
Est: 1984
Principal: David R. Polston, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Health Care 80%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Residential 10%
Recent Projects: Devonshire at PGA National Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Carolina Inn at Village Green Fayetteville; Hickory Woods Retirement Center, Murray, KY; Athens Heritage Nursing Center Athens, GA; Soddy Daisy Nursing Center, Soddy Daisy, TN; St. James Plantation Clubhouse, Southport

Glenn Richardson, Architect
225 S. Water St., #6
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-1000
(910) 343-9975 (Fax)
gbrarch@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1992
Principal: Glenn B. Richardson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 60%
Residential 30%
Historic Preservation 10%

Eshelman Residence, Wilmington; McKeehan Renovation, Wilmington; Coleman Renovation, Wrightsville Beach

Peterson Associates, PA
1305 Middle Sound Loop Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 686-3171
(910) 686-3191 (Fax)
www.peterson-ae.com
jlp@peterson-ae.com (e-mail)
Est: 1996
Principal: J. J. Peterson, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Healthcare Architectural/Planning 100%
Recent Projects: New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington

David Polston, Architect
3906 North Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 350-8900
(910) 350-0401 (Fax)
Est: 1984
Principal: David R. Polston, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Health Care 80%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Residential 10%
Recent Projects: Devonshire at PGA National Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Carolina Inn at Village Green Fayetteville; Hickory Woods Retirement Center, Murray, KY; Athens Heritage Nursing Center Athens, GA; Soddy Daisy Nursing Center, Soddy Daisy, TN; St. James Plantation Clubhouse, Southport

Glenn Richardson, Architect
225 S. Water St., #6
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-1000
(910) 343-9975 (Fax)
gbrarch@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1992
Principal: Glenn B. Richardson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 60%
Residential 30%
Historic Preservation 10%

John Sawyer Architects
124 Market St., POB 116
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 762-0892
(910) 762-2197 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principal: John Sawyer, AIA
Christopher G. Adams, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Education 45%
Health Care 25%
Planning 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Wilmington City-County Administration Building; Cape Fear Community College; Cape Fear Community College Class of 1954 Building; Cape Fear Community College General Classroom Building; New Hanover County Social Services; Brunswick County Four Libraries; New Hanover Regional Medical Center Central Energy Plant Building; Town of Smithfield Administrative Building; and Police Department Building

Smith Gage Architects, P.C.
1900 Eastwood Rd., Ste. 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 256-9781
(910) 256-9787 (Fax)
Est: 1994
Principal: William Frank Gage, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 40%
Planning 15%
Medical 40%
Residential 5%
Recent Projects: Surf Club Additions and Renovations, Wrightsville Beach; Breviker Women’s Clinic, Wilmington; Drs. Cherry and Gaitos Oral Surgery Clinic Expansion, Wilmington; Lumina Station Office/Retail Complex, Wilmington; Wilmington SurgCare Expansion, Wilmington; City of Wilmington Fire Stations, Wilmington

John S. Stirewalt, AIA, Architect
2030 Eastwood Rd., Ste. 7
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 256-9781
(910) 256-9787 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal: John Stirewalt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 5%
Residential 90%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Worrell Residence, Figure Eight Island; Overton Residence, Figure Eight Island; Lightkeeper’s Village Condos, North Myrtle Beach, SC; Hales Residence, Figure Eight Island; KIA Dealership, Wilmington; Norman Residence, River Landing CC, Wallace

Linda Tuttle Architect, PA
7422 Masonboro Sound Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 799-7419
(910) 799-7497 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal: Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 90%
Recent Projects: Milton/Rhyne Residence, Wilmington; Levy Residence Addition & Renovation, Wilmington; Payne Residence Addition & Renovation, Wilmington; Meyer Residence, Wilmington

David F. Ward Architect
101 North Front St., Ste. 300
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 763-8699

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1996; ** 826 effective March 22, 1996
Wilson

Creative Architecture, PA

107 West Nash
P.O. Box 36
Wilson, NC 27893

(919) 237-5444
(919) 237-3344

Est: 1992

Principal:
Archie Collie, AIA, CMG

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 50%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Arlington Baptist Church Addition, Rocky Mount; West End Plaza Renovation, Rocky Mount; Raleigh Family Physicians Clinic, Raleigh; Dunn Rescue Squad, Dunn; Werner Residence, Greystone, Rocky Mount

Hood Herring Architecture

213 E. Nash St.
P.O. Box 2103
Wilson, NC 27894

(919) 399-2700
(919) 399-2701 (Fax)

www.hood-herring.com
h2haia@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1995

Principal:
T. Tilghman Herring Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 80%
Residential 20%

Recent Projects: Wilson Theater (joint venture with Arnold/Peterson, Surf City; Nancy Nash House, Surf City; WRC Commercial Properties Project Planning, Topsail Island; Almeda Properties Rental Cottages

Winston-Salem

Architectural Design Associates

426 Old Salem Rd., Ste. D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268

(336) 724-7311
(336) 724-7336 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
James E. Gordon, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David M. Kessler, AIA
Barry A. Parks, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Landscape/Site 1

Work:
Commercial 5%
Education 15%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 60%

Recent Projects: Studio Expansion & Addition, WXLV-TV, Winston-Salem; Classroom Addition, Jefferson Middle School, Winston-Salem; New Facility, Sara Lee Credit Union, Winston-Salem; New Facility, Hunter Hills Baptist Church, Greensboro; Family Life Center, Greensboro; Street Baptist Church, High Point; New Worship Center, Pinedale Christian Church, Winston-Salem

Steven Barnes, AIA, Architect

252 N. Hawthorne Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

(336) 727-1750
srbarnes@ibm.net (e-mail)

Est: 1996

Principal:
Steven Barnes, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Planning 30%
Institutional 10%
Residential 60%

Edwin Bouldin Architect, PA

920 West Fifth St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

(336) 725-5386
(336) 725-8489 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
Ed Bouldin Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Hill House, Durham; Foust Building, UNC-G; Information Systems Building and Student Health Services, Wake Forest University; Hutchinson House, Stone Mountain State Park; Emergency Vet Clinic, Winston-Salem

Fred W. Butner Jr., Associates

847 West Fifth St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2505

(336) 725-5384

Est: 1952

Principal:
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Surry Community College, Dobson; Union Cross Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Horizons C/E/MR Residential Care, Winston-Salem; Morris Chapel United Methodist Church, Winston-Salem; Northhills Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Forsyth High School Additions, Winston-Salem

Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA

Architecture, Engineering And Interior Design

119 Brooktown Ave., Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

(336) 724-1503
(336) 724-2407
cjmw@bwl.com (e-mail)

Est: 1996

Principals:
Stephen E. Adams, PE
Thomas D. Calloway, Jr., AIA
John L. Drinkard, AIA
Fred J. Hahn, PE
Donald W. Johnson, AIA
Alan L. Moore, AIA
P. Michael West, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jonathan C. Derby, AIA
Craig T. Dietner, AIA
David W. Moore, AIA
Peter B. Epermanis, AIA
Emmett W. Lilley, AIA
Chairarong Ratana-Chaorenishi, AIA
Lewis R. Schiller, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 15
Engineering 3
Interior Design 2
Technical 21
Administrative 6

Work:
Industrial 2%
Commercial 17%
Education 40%
Health Care 30%
Residential 1%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Airborne and Special Operations Museum, Fayetteville; Center for Creative Leadership, Greensboro; Kenan-Flagler Business School, UNC-Chapel Hill; Kallmann McKinnell Wood Architects, Inc., Associate Architect for design; School of Music, UNC-Greensboro; (Howard Montgomery Steger Performance Architecture, Associate Architect); Taylor Glen Retirement Community, Concord; The Medical Center Outpatient Rehabilitation Center, Winston-Salem

Cundiff Associates, Inc.
200 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 725-2748
(336) 725-2749 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principal:
Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 55%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%

DSAtlantic Corporation
7820 North Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 759-7400
(336) 759-7900
www.dsatlantic.com
winston-salem@dsatlantic.com (e-mail)

Est: 1987

Principal:
James J. Harris, AIA, Managing Principal
Charles J. Winkler, PE, Industrial Project Leader
Stephen J. Conaway, P.E., Government Project Leader
Joseph F. van Bergen, CRPD, Retail Project Leader
Buddy Meier, AIA, University Project Leader
Laura P. Burkn, IIDA, Interior Architecture Leader
Elaine M. Taylor, AIGA, Graphic Project Leader
James M. Smith, PE, Site Project Leader
W. Andrew Eades, RLS, Surveying Project Leader
William P. Steel, Senior Living Project Leader

Staff:
Architectural 20
Engineering 30
Surveying 18
Technical 8
Administrative 6

Work:
Corporate 15%
Industrial 15%
Retail 9%
Interiors 10%
University 15%
Site Design 10%
Graphic Design 5%
Surveying 10%
Government 10%
Historic 5%

Recent Projects: CMI Fabrics Design Center and Showroom, Elkin; Forsyth County Department of Social Services Building, Winston-Salem; Annual Agreement for Full-Time On-Site Interior Architecture at Moses Cone Hospital, Greensboro; Weyerhaeuser Industries, Elkin; USAir Projects, Charlotte and Winston-Salem; Repton Dickenson Mechanical Upgrades, Treyburn; Bonnie Hall Renovations, Guilford College, Greensboro; CVS Drug Stores, throughout the Southeast; Bi-Lo Food Stores, throughout the Southeast

Erosy & Associates, P.A.
2000 West First St., Ste. 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 725-1361
(336) 725-9776 (Fax)

Est: 1924

Principals:
Tan F. Erosy, AIA, President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William E. Brake, AIA
R. David Appleyard, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Education 60%
Historic Preservation 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Forsyth Technical Community Colleges, Winston-Salem and Kernersville Off-Campus Centers; Carver Road Branch Library, Forsyth County; Old Town Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Atkins Middle School Renovation/Additions, Winston-Salem; Central Carolina Bank Garner Branch Office

David E. Gall, AIA, Architect
1001 South Marshall St., Ste. 121
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 773-1213
(336) 773-1213 (Fax)
gall@juno.com (e-mail)

Est: 1993

Principal:
David E. Gall, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 2

Work:
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Commercial/Industrial 25%
Governmental 10%
Educational 10%
Historic Rehab 20%
Urban Planning 10%

Recent Projects: Hamlet Train Station, Phase I Rehabilitation, Hamlet; Space Planning for Metromedical Drive Office Building, Fayetteville; Master Plan for Tidewater United Church of Christ, Virginia Beach, VA; Phase I Revitalization Plan, City of Kingsport, TN; Master Plan, Chattooga River Resort, Long Creek, SC

A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA, Architect
3959 F Valley Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 789-4269

Est: 1988

Principal:
A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Residential 30%
Commercial 40%
Residential 30%

Recent Projects: renovations to Centenary United Methodist Church, Winston-Salem; North Central Farm Credit Office Building Addition, Pilot Mountain; Friedberg Moravian Church Addition, Winston-Salem; Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church Addition, Reidsville

Lambert Architecture, PA
134 S. Stratford Rd., Ste. 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 777-3857
(336) 777-3858 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:
Randolph C. Henning, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 15%

Recent Projects: Inglefield Residence, Hickory; Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Winston-Salem, Winston-Salem; Modifications to Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem; Myrtle Residence, Forsyth County; Baron Residence, High Point; Adaptive Reuse of RJR Factory Buildings, Winston-Salem

Thomas H. Hughes/Architecture
500 West Fourth St., Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 722-4447
(336) 722-4402 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
Thomas H. Hughes, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Andrew Lopina, AIA, Associate Principal

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 6
Civil Designer 2

Work:
Industrial 2%
Commercial 45%
Health Care 29%
Planning 1%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 1%

Recent Projects: Veterans Administration Outpatient Clinic, Winston-Salem; Veterans Administration Outpatient Clinic, Allentown, PA; Kimmel Park Office Building, Winston-Salem; Chatham Commons Shopping Center, Chatham County; Triad Center Office Building, Kernersville; Reynolda Manor Shopping Center Renovation, Winston-Salem

J. Aubrey Kirby Design, Inc.
234 South Broad St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5021
(336) 723-2984

Est: 1964

Principal:
J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 20%
Religious/Cultural 80%

Recent Projects: restorations to small Methodist Church, Winston-Salem; New Hope Missionary Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; North Central Farm Credit Office Building Addition, Pilot Mountain; Friedberg Moravian Church Addition, Winston-Salem; Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church Addition, Reidsville

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
T. Stewart

Anna M. Lewandowski, MA

370 Stadium lmprovements, Greensboro
Office Feasibility Study, Winston-Salem; (336) 72a-3860 (Fax)
(336) 724-6644

Lewandowski

Myrtle

Headquarters Upfit, Winston-Salem; BB&T Branch
Winston-Salem;

Staff:

Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Principals:

Est: 1989

Work:

David M. Lambert, Jr., AlA,

Est: 1984

Work:

Newman • Peterson, PA

633 West 4th St.
P.O. Box 203
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(336) 725-1346
(336) 725-0865 (Fax)
npwsarch@ols.net (e-mail)

Est: 1984

Staff:

Newman, AIA

Michael Newman, FAIA

Perry A. Peterson, AIA

Darold E. Gastrahn, PE

Staff:

Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:

Commercial 30%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 50%

Recent Projects: St. Timothy’s Episcopal Church, Winston-Salem; Etenezer Lutheran Church Fellowship Hall, Greensboro; Cross of Christ Lutheran Church Early Childhood Education Center, Greensboro; Community Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Mi Pueblo Restaurant, Statesville; Wallburg Towne Centre, Wallburg

Owen Architecture, PLLC

228 Knollwood St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 761-8246
(336) 761-0104 (Fax)
kevo@rbdc.rbd.com (e-mail)

Est: 1996

Staff:

Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:

Commercial 25%
Health Care 40%
Residential 20%
Retail 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Renovations to Flow Honda Dealership, Winston-Salem; Nephrology Offices, High Point; Orthopedic Offices for CommunCare, Thomasville; Family Practice Building for Randolph Medical; Randleman; Ring and Wauford Houses, Winston-Salem; Elkton Rescue Squad Building, Elkton

Phillis & Oppermann, PA

539 N. Trade St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 723-0865
(336) 777-8641 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Staff:

Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:

Commercial 30%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 50%

Recent Projects: Wyck, Philadelphia, PA; Hancock’s Resolution, Arundel County, MD; Maymont, Richmond, VA; Ashe County Courthouse, Jefferson; Rocky Mount Train Station, Rocky Mount; Market Hall, Charleston, SC

Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA/Architect

938 West 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 773-1314
(336) 773-1298 (Fax)

Est: 1994

Staff:

Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA

Architectural 1

Work:

Commercial 10%
Residential 90%

Recent Projects: Milner Residence, Winston-Salem; Rohr Residence, Lewisville; Stevens Residence, Mt. Airy; Patterson Residence, Mt. Airy; Hanes Residence, Winston-Salem; Garner Residence, Winston-Salem

Donald R. Seaman, AIA, Architect

310 Foxcroft Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(336) 765-1878
(336) 765-1878 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

Donald R. Seaman, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:

Commercial 15%
Education 40%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Moses H. Cone Hospital X-Ray Modifications and Additions, Greensboro; Moses H. Cone Hospital Subacute, Sleepdisorders and HemodialysisUp-Fit, Greensboro; Forsyth Medical Park Office Complex Space Planning, Winston-Salem; Womens Hospital Phelobotomy Up-Fit, Greensboro

Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

121 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 723-4371
(336) 722-6802 (Fax)
rtrox10472@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1962

Staff:

Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:

Industrial 2%
Commercial 5%
Health Care 68%
Planning 1%
Residential: Multi-Family 24%

Recent Projects: Marriott Assisted Living, Winston-Salem; Ardmore Fire Station #6; First Baptist Church, Rocky Mount; Carolina Meadows, Chapel Hill; Assisted Living at Carolina Meadows - Chapel Hill; Brighton Gardens - Marriott Assisted Living, Charlotte

Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 20217
305 West Fourth St., Ste. 2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27120
(336) 725-1371
(336) 725-1408 (Fax)
e-mail@wrcp.com (e-mail)

Est: 1965

Staff:

Architectural 13
Technical 11
Administrative 6
Interior Design 1

Work:

Commercial 15%
Education 40%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Lowes’s Companies, Inc., Corporate Headquarters, N. Wilkesboro; RMIC, Inc., Corporate Headquarters Upfit, Winston-Salem; BB&T Bank, Myrtle Beach; Forsyth-Stokes Mental Health Center King Office Feasibility Study, Winston-Salem; UNCG Soccer Stadium Improvements, Greensboro

Ray Troxell, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Kyle Troxell, AIA

Principal:

L. Ray Troxell, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:

Industrial 2%
Commercial 5%
Health Care 68%
Planning 1%
Residential: Multi-Family 24%

Recent Projects: Marriott Assisted Living, Winston-Salem; Ardmore Fire Station #6; First Baptist Church, Rocky Mount; Carolina Meadows, Chapel Hill; Assisted Living at Carolina Meadows - Chapel Hill; Brighton Gardens - Marriott Assisted Living, Charlotte

Principal:

Donald R. Seaman, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:

Commercial 50%
Residential 50%

Recent Projects: Moses H. Cone Hospital X-Ray Modifications and Additions, Greensboro; Moses H. Cone Hospital Subacute, Sleepdisorders and HemodialysisUp-Fit, Greensboro; Forsyth Medical Park Office Complex Space Planning, Winston-Salem; Womens Hospital Phelobotomy Up-Fit, Greensboro

Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

121 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 723-4371
(336) 722-6802 (Fax)
rtrox10472@aol.com (e-mail)

Est: 1962

Principal:

L. Ray Troxell, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Kyle Troxell, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:

Industrial 2%
Commercial 5%
Health Care 68%
Planning 1%
Residential: Multi-Family 24%

Recent Projects: Marriott Assisted Living, Winston-Salem; Ardmore Fire Station #6; First Baptist Church, Rocky Mount; Carolina Meadows, Chapel Hill; Assisted Living at Carolina Meadows - Chapel Hill; Brighton Gardens - Marriott Assisted Living, Charlotte

Staff:

Architectural 13
Technical 11
Administrative 6
Interior Design 1

Work:

Commercial 15%
Education 40%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Winston-Salem

Interiors 15%
Criminal Justice 10%

Recent Projects: East Carolina University Dowdy Ficklen Stadium, Greenville; Eastern Processing Center, Vanceboro; Winston-Salem Transportation Center, Winston-Salem; University of North Carolina at Greensboro Mueller Street Parking Deck, Greensboro; Wake Forest University Field House, Winston-Salem; West Elementary School, Winston-Salem

W.R. Watkins Architecture
1001 South Marshall St., #126
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 777-3497
(336) 777-1155 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal:
William R. Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architecture 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 20%
Health Care 20%
Planning 20%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Wilson-Cook Medical, Inc., Phase II Additions/Renovations, Winston-Salem; Wilson-Cook Medical, Inc. Oak Summit Corporate Center, Winston-Salem; Brown Douglas Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Liberty Street Corridor Project, Liberty Street Collaborative Project Team Member, Winston-Salem

Wrightsville

Harry Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
(910) 256-4459

Est: 1981
Principal:
Harry Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Meehan House, Chapel Hill; May House, Wrightsville Beach; Enoch, Hoxton and Kainin Houses, Bald Head Island; McNeill House, Wrightsville Beach
AIA Documents Make Life Easier ...For Most Of Us.

One of the real benefits of using current AIA Documents is you can save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a completely new document for every transaction. Documents are court tested and are updated regularly to reflect changes in industry and construction practices, technology, insurance, and legal precedent. You can choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help to clarify your rights and obligations and those of the client, contractor, and consultant. It’s no wonder AIA Documents are accepted throughout the construction industry. They make life so much easier ... for most of us. Contact us for details.

AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 833-6656

AIA Documents...the foundation for building agreements.
© 1991, AIA
AIA North Carolina members are listed alphabetically, with address, telephone number and name of firm, where applicable. Some members have listed their business addresses and phone numbers, while some have listed home information.

A

Dallas C. Abeel, AIA 250 First Ave., N.W. Hickory, NC 28601 (704) 322-1274 ** Abeel Architect

Robert Donald Abernathy, AIA 1409 East Blvd., Ste. 11A Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 332-9035 Abernathy Consulting Services

Carol Acuesta, AIA 8700 Foggy Bottom Dr. Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 848-0573 Environments

Christopher G. Adams, AIA P.O. Box 176 Wilmington, NC 28402 (910) 766-0692 John Sawyer Architects

C

Gary Scott Adams, AIA 5815 Westpark Dr. Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-8330 Little & Associates Architects

Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA P.O. Box 1111 No. Wilkesboro, NC 28666 (910) 651-4054 Lowe's Companies, Inc.

W. Graham Adams Jr., AIA 309 South Laurel Ave. Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 339-0881 Adams Group Architects, PA

David E. Alton, AIA 500 College St. Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 258-2230 ** DEArchitects

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA 118 E. Council St. Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 642-0071 KKA Architecture

S. Aaron Allred, AIA 1912 Candela Dr. High Point, NC 27265 (336) 885-6033 Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

Dennis P. Altic, AIA P.O. Box 1711 Mt. Airy, NC 27030 (336) 786-8858 Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect

Thomas L. Amann, AIA 5106A Oak Park Rd. Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 510-8500 Amann Group Architecture, Planning, Interior Design

Kevin Ames, AIA P.O. Box 606 Chapel Hill, NC 27514-0608 (919) 376-9421 Glaxo, Inc.


John K. Anderson, AIA 413 Cascade Dr. High Point, NC 27265 (336) 882-0163 John Anderson AIA, Architect & Planner

Kim Anderson, AIA 4304 Linden Rd. Durham, NC 27705 (919) 489-1771 Community Planning & Architectural Associates, PLLC


Richard L. Andrews, AIA 217 Barrington Dr. Tarboro, NC 27886 (919) 977-6435 * Centura Bank

S. Robert Andron, AIA 11312 Saddleview Ct. Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 846-9990 Andron Architects & Associates

Russell J. Angelo, AIA 4828 Linden Forest Ln. Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 364-3400 Peterson Associates PA

Rhonda Leigh Angiero, AIA 4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3C Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 791-9565 The Smith Sinnett Associates

David F. Anna, AIA P.O. Box 4040 Chapel Hill, NC 27515 (919) 933-1000 The RESOLUTE Building Co.

Harold S. Amnis, AIA 155 US 70 West Garner, NC 27529 (919) 772-5565 H. S. Amnis Architect, AIA

O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA P.O. Box 2285 Shelby, NC 28151 (704) 484-0264 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Alan Bryan Antoine, AIA 3501 RidgelaKE Dr. Manteo, LA 70002 Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Earl Asher Applegate, AIA P.O. Box 399 New Bern, NC 28550 (919) 633-5603 * Applegate Architects, Inc.

Robert David Appleyard, AIA 4238 Chilton Way High Point, NC 27265 (336) 725-1361 Ensoy & Associates, P. A.

Anthony C. Arekkakis, AIA 1213 Culbreth Dr. Charlottesville, NC 22903 (919) 509-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

Brock Arms, AIA P.O. Box 572 Flat Rock, NC 28731 (704) 693-4621 Brock Arms

Steven E. Arnaudin, AIA 9 Joree Ln. Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 862-4550 ** Steven Arnaudin Architect AIA

William S. Ashlin, AIA P.O. Box 2285 Shelby, NC 28151 (704) 484-0264 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

John L. Atkins, FAIA P.O. Box 12037 RTP, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Pamela R. Auerbach 210 Lowery Brook Dr. Apex, NC 27502 (919) 963-0523

B. Steven Auman, AIA P.O. Box 1568 Jamestown, NC 27282 (919) 855-8422 Hayes Seay Mattern & Mattern

Larry E. Austin, AIA 721 Edgewood Rd. Asheboro, NC 27203 (336) 672-1469 Larry E. Austin, AIA Architect

Peter E. Avetica, AIA 7820 N. Point Blvd., Ste. 200 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (336) 758-7400 D'SAtlantic Corporation

B

Dianne L. Bachman, AIA 800 Eastowne Dr., Ste. 200 Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 493-1033 Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates

Gary B. Bailey, AIA 850 West Morgan St. Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 832-6303 Innovative Design, Inc.

Gregory Allen Bailey, AIA 1503 Old Carboruta Rd. Sanford, NC 27330 (919) 775-2353 Mullinah Sherman Architects

Bryant A. Baker, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 S. Tryon St. Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Don Baker, AIA 2901 Sunset Dr. Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 533-9952 Wash Haten Nelson Architects

Alan T. Baldwin, AIA 8001 Arrowbridge Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2220 FrenzenWhite, Inc.

Thomas L. Balke, AIA 5815 Westpark Dr. Charlotte, NC 28217
Jameson M. Cox, AIA
650 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 332-3030
Innovative Design

Robert Craig Cox, AIA
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 332-2942
David Furman Architecture

Ronald P. Cox, AIA
2003 Progress Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 629-0026
Ron Cox, AIA Architecture, P.A.

Frank Lee Craig, AIA
1931 Alexander Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 633-6410
Cline Davis Architects, PA

Willburn Z. Crater Jr., AIA
505 Midlothian Ave.
Cary, NC 27513
(919) 782-5511
Piedmont Olsen Hensley

David A. Creech, AIA
3701 Selwyn Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 333-6886
TBA2 Architects, PLLC

Walter A. Crenshaw, AIA
3843 Meadowlakes Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 364-3400
Peterson Associates, PA

Randy M. Crook, AIA
2130 Highland View Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28214
(704) 394-5285
Rodgers Builders, Inc.

Frank T. Cross, AIA
P.O. Box 6606
Raleigh, NC 27628-6606
(919) 821-4889
Frank Cross, Architect

Thomas G. Crowder, AIA
905 Tryon St., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 664-8500
ARCHITEKTUR

Kevin F. Culhan, AIA
4E St. Croix Place
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 373-9800

Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA
230 Brookview Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 725-2746
Cundiff Associates Inc.

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
4626 Lake Jeannette Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 282-6131

William Randolph Cunningham, AIA
635 S. Haywood St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 456-5190
Mountain Design

Jerry W. Currie, AIA
100 Queens Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-2740
McCulloch/Engel Associates

Walter J. Currin, AIA
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
(336) 725-1371
Walter Roberts Callahan & Pierce

William F. Curry, Jr., AIA
3784 Sugar Springs Rd.
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 666-9120
William F. Curry, Jr. AIA/Architect

Lewis Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
(336) 725-1371
Walter Roberts Callahan & Pierce

Joseph R. Czekajowski, AIA
P.O. Box 5060
Raleigh, NC 27650
(919) 833-1994
Small Kane Architects, PA

Roger A. Dahmert, AIA
524 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 343-9141
Dahmert Architecture

Neil M. Dalrymple Jr., AIA
230 East Magnolia Rd.
North Wilkesboro, NC 28666
(336) 867-7000

B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA
One North Pack Square, Ste. 202
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 258-9118
The Architectural Practice

James H. Daughtrey, AIA
216 W. Woodridge Dr.
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 489-9050
James Daughtrey, Architect

David J. Davenport, AIA
736 Crabtree Crossing Parkway
Cary, NC 27613
(919) 462-0558

William H. Davenport, AIA
1300 Baxter St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 375-2510
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Robert J. Davies, AIA
1111 Circlewood Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 376-6243

Alfred C. Davis, AIA
3409 W. Wendover Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27407
(336) 284-1834
Alfred C. Davis, Architect

David L. Davis, AIA
431 W. Franklin St.
25 The Court Yard
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(988) 688-8333
Dixon-Weinstein Architects, PA

Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA
414 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-6413
Cline Davis Architects, PA

Kevin S. Davis, AIA
204 Leawood Ct.
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 493-0528
Shaw/Davis Architects, PA

Lucy Carol Davis, AIA
976 Airport Rd., Ste. 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 933-7775
LICDA

Robin W. Davis, AIA
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 332-5567
The Neighborhood Company

Walter Davis, AIA
601-200 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1168
(919) 833-3737
Davis Kane Architects, PA

William H. Davis, AIA
2065 The Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 334-1823
William Davis, Architect

C. Craig Deal, AIA
619 Hugo St.
Durham, NC 27704-4554
(919) 983-2426
Brockwell Associates, Inc.

Patrick Deaton, AIA
P.O. Box 2977
Greensboro, NC 27402-2977
(336) 370-8840
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates

William Miles Dechant, AIA
1155 North Main St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 456-7933
Moody & Associates

Larry W. Deckard, AIA
P.O. Box 98044
Raleigh, NC 27624-8044
(919) 975-0001
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA

Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6360
Little & Associates Architects

Gustavo C.A. DeLuca, AIA
3001 Academy Rd.
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 485-7417
Isley Architects, Inc.

Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 2060
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 322-1616
Overcash-Demmitt Architects

Curtis M. Derrick, AIA
13050 Hopewell Rd.
Alpharetta, GA 30021-3551
Curtis M. Derrick, Architect

Lewis DeTurk, AIA
1200 Navaho Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 872-6345
HR Associates, P.A.

Dennis DeWolf, AIA
434 Carolina St., Ste. 5
Highlands, NC 28741
(704) 526-3923
DeWolf and Schmitt Architects

John H. Dickerson, AIA
P.O. Box 568
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-8268
Dickerson Architecture

Anna Henderson Dietsche, AIA
206 North 15th St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 251-8340
Anna Henderson Dietsche, Architect

William Charles Dietsche, AIA
296 North 15th St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 251-8340
William Charles Dietsche, Architect

Scott E. Dietz, AIA
22 Talbert Blvd.
Leland, NC 28451
(336) 248-2030
Paul Briggs, Architect

Craig T. Dishner, AIA
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 105
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 724-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore & West

Joseph A. Diviney, AIA
2910 Selwyn Ave., #101
Charlotte, NC 28209-1762
(704) 367-1155
The Stubbins Associates

Charles D. Dixon Jr., AIA
Two Nations Bank Plaza
William W. Sears, AIA
1142 Executive Ct.
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 467-5703
Sears Hackney Keener

Robert W. Self, AIA
P.O. Box 1004
Graham, NC 27253
(919) 228-0062
Robert W. Self, Architect

Mackyn R. Sellers, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 32861
Charlotte, NC 28273-2861
(704) 355-2139
Carolina Healthcare Systems, Arch. Dept.

George Sells, AIA
8731 Red Oak Blvd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 559-4625
Paramount Parks

Martin A. Senell, AIA
P.O. Box 157
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 887-7200
Martin A. Senell, AIA

J. Randy Severs Jr., AIA
2108 South Blvd., #110
Charlotte, NC 28203-5004
(704) 332-6783
McClure Nicholson Severs Architects, PA

Thomas Matson Shadoin, AIA
103 Southbank Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 851-4672
Shadoin Associates

Richard T. Shannin, AIA
532 North Elm Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
(336) 532-1411
Richard T. Shannin, Architect

Keith R. Shaw, AIA
3913 Oldie Coach Rd.
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 439-0528
Shaw/Davis Architects, PA

Lucia Zapata Shaw, AIA
9225 Deerpark Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 849-9665

Brian Shawcroft, AIA
2761 Rue Sans Famile
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 782-9132
Brian Shawcroft, Architect

George Ira Shelden, AIA
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 561-3489
Jenkins Peer Architects

Marcus Wayne Shelton, AIA
723 Foxborough Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28213
(704) 525-6328
Hayes, Seay, Matern & Matern, Inc.

Jeffrey Ralph Sherer, AIA
1423 F Briar Creek Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 332-2446
Lee-Nichols-Hepler Architecture

Tim W. Sherman, AIA
1503 Old Caribton Rd.
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 779-2365
Mullin & Sherman Architects

James Wylie Sherrr Jr., AIA
1100 Logger Ct., Ste. A103
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 878-3690
Design Development

Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA
Two NationsBank Plaza
101 South Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 338-7004
The FWA Group

Brian J. Shirley, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
(704) 523-2230
FreemanWhite, Inc.

Philip A. Shive, FAIA
1130 E. Third St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 343-9900
Perkins & Will

C. Terry Shook, AIA
2000 S. Blvd., Ste. 510
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 377-0661
Shook Design Group

Richard B. Shulby, AIA
1410 Painter Place
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 377-5941
Oidd Associates, Inc.

Robert N. Shuller, AIA
214 Burgess St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 484-4989
Shuller Frens Johnson + Lindstrom Architects, PA

S. Thomas Shumate, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 99370
Raleigh, NC 27624
(919) 876-1813

John Alexander Shurley, Jr., AIA
2342 E. Seventh St.
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 332-1615
Overcash-Dennitt Architects

John W. Sibert, AIA
706 E. Franklin St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 834-0077

Ross Minish Sigmom III, AIA
1501 1/2 Ridge Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 787-6799
Walter Davis Architect, PA

Ernest K. Silis, AIA
P.O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-3403 **
CBSA Architects

Stacy Simmons, AIA
9331 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 846-8846
Stacy E. Simmons, AIA, ASID

Tim E. Simmons, AIA
1201 Park Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 733-6547
N.C. Department of Cultural Resources

John F. Sinnett Jr., AIA
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-8582
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA

Mark F. Sinsky, AIA
2 Beaver Creek Ln.
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 258-2288 **
Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

Richard Skees, AIA
9183 Leaf Arbor Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Nina Skopic, AIA
1819 Jameson Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

G. Milton Small III, AIA
P.O. Box 5060
Raleigh, NC 27650
(919) 833-1994
Small Kane Architects, PA

George M. Smart, AIA
113 North Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 834-8488
Smart + Gurel Architects, Inc.

Cali W. Smith, AIA
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-8582
The Smith Sinnett Associates

Carl Wayne Smith, AIA
P.O. Box 36895
Greensboro, NC 27438-8695
(336) 288-1036
Smith Architecture

Donna Smith, AIA
625 W. Innes St.
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 633-1321
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

James W. Smith, AIA
107 Edinburgh, Ste. 205
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 481-9401
Smith Lineberry Architecture

James W. M. Smith, AIA
3015 Wake Forest Rd.
P.O. Box 1308
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 821-5547
HagerSmith Design, PA

Jill B. Smith, AIA
4916 Auburn Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 832-6503
Innovative Design, Inc.

Mark Joseph Smith, AIA
111 N. Greene St.
Snow Hill, NC 28580
(919) 757-0333
Hite/MSM, PC

R. Frank Smith, Jr., AIA
1900 Eastwood Rd., Ste. 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
(910) 526-6911
Smith Gage Architects

R. Larry Smith, AIA
207 Erskine Ct.
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 467-6577
B & V Engineers Architects Inc.

Ralph E. Smith, AIA
1010 N. Main St.
Fayetteville, NC 27506
(910) 552-5500
Smith Architecture & Planning

Robert L. Smith, AIA
P.O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-3403 **
CBSA Architects

Ronald L. Smith, AIA
2801 Tyvola Rd., W.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 357-1000
Williams Wood Hood Smith

M. Smith, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-8582
The Smith Sinnett Associates

Robert L. Smith, AIA
P.O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-3403 **
CBSA Architects

Dean L. Sprinkle, AIA
P.O. Box 4509
Archdale, NC 27263
(336) 431-8411
Dean L. Sprinkle, Architect
Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA  
116 S. Front St., Ste. 201  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(919) 762-0064

Robert Wilund, AIA  
8904 Club Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 890-7600  
ARC +

William Allan Wingfield, AIA  
22 Pickens Ln.  
Weaverville, NC 28787  
(704) 658-1525  
William Allan Wingfield, AIA

Daniel G. Winklosky, AIA  
1362 Brookwood Dr.  
High Point, NC 27262  
(336) 882-8579

John Stanley Winstead, AIA  
P.O. Box 321  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 832-2877  
Winstead Architecture

J. Carl Winstead, AIA  
16 North Boylan Ave., Ste. 104  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 837-2877  
Winstead Architecture

Daniel G. Winklosky, AIA  
1362 Brookwood Dr.  
High Point, NC 27262  
(336) 882-8579

J. Carl Winstead, AIA  
16 North Boylan Ave., Ste. 104  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 837-2877  
Winstead Architecture

John Stanley Winstead, AIA  
P.O. Box 321  
Newton, NC 28658  
(704) 464-2827  
Winstead Architecture, PLLC

David W. Wolfe, AIA  
1100 Navaho Dr., Ste. 106  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-9217  

Spencer T. Wolfe, AIA  
5420 Pine Top Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 650-2969  
N.C. Dept. of Corrections

William R. Wood, AIA  
2801 Tyvola Rd., W.  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith  
Abernathy Associates

Charles E. Woodall, AIA  
P.O. Box 6578  
Raleigh, NC 27628-6578  
(919) 833-3631  
Alpha Design Group, Inc.

Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA  
P.O. Box 8363  
Asheville, NC 28814-8363  
(704) 254-8363  
Barney P. Woodard Jr., Architect

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA  
15 S. Second St.  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 343-0660  
Ligon B. Flynn Architects

J. Michael Woollen, AIA  
129 W Trade St.  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates Inc.

Richard Lee Worley, AIA  
4078 Haywood Rd.  
Horse Shoe, NC 28742  
(704) 884-2552  
Richard L. Worley, AIA, Architect

Rebecca M. Worthen, AIA  
2434 Cornel Ave.  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 365-3230

David A. Wright, AIA  
5601 Executive Center Dr., Ste. 102  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 365-3230  
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects, PA

Mark L. Wright, AIA  
201 Buttercup Dr.  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
(910) 378-6060  
MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects

Anna A. Wu, AIA  
908 W. Markham Ave.  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 683-2730

H. Joseph Wynn, AIA  
112 South Tryon St., Ste. 850  
Charlotte, NC 28264  
(704) 332-4638  
Heery International, PC

Dennis E. Yates, AIA  
145 Union St., S.  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 788-2000  
Yates-Chreitzberg Architects

Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA  
119 E. Seventh St.  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(919) 332-2446  
Lee-Nichols-Hepler Architecture

Donald W. Yelverton, AIA  
5200 Park Rd., Ste. #220  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 523-7834  
Yelverton Architects, PA

Joseph H. Yongue, AIA  
2033 Yorktown Ave., #121  
Durham, NC 27713  
(919) 544-0145  
Yongue Architects, PA

Charles N. Young, AIA  
230 N. Elm St., Ste. 1200  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(336) 373-9800  
Moser Mayer Phoenix Assoc., PA

J. Thomas Yount, AIA  
1110 Navaho Dr., Ste. 600  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 878-1660  
Phillips Architecture, P.A.

Z

Mark Zack, AIA  
2206 Running Pine Ct.  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
(919) 942-8566  
Corley Redfoot Zack, Inc.

John Goodwin Ziebarth, AIA  
P.O. Box 2592  
High Point, NC 27264  
(336) 869-3515  
Norman L. Zimmerman, Architect

Andrew L. Zwiescher, AIA  
428 Tinkerbell Rd.  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Akins Associates, PA
IF YOU’RE PLANNING EVEN A SMALL RENOVATION...

...PLAN ON SAVING MONEY WITH AN ARCHITECT.

Whether you’re adding a bedroom or building a new home, it pays to call an architect. It all starts with your first meeting. By listening carefully to your specific wants and needs, an architect can help you make the most of your space, speed up your renovation, and smooth out the hassles from start to finish. Architects know how to keep a watchful eye on your budget throughout a project and can help you avoid costly, last-minute changes.

So if you’re considering either renovating or building a new home, give us a call. We can put you in touch with an AIA architect who’ll interpret your needs.

And keep a ceiling on your budget.

IT PAYS TO CALL AN ARCHITECT.

AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601, Phone (919) 833-6656

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
Emeritus
Charlotte, NC 282244
(704) 377-1177
Merriman Schmitt Architects, Inc.

Roger W. Wilkerson IV
123 N. Brevard St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-1177
Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

Gillian D. Williams
905 N. Buchanan Blvd.
Durham, NC 27701
(919) 285-4384

Lisa E. Wilson
1137 Durbin Way
Fuquay Varina, NC 27526
(919) 755-3000
Design Harmony

Kofi Boachie-Yiadom
1618 Woodridge Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27405
(336) 275-5183
Greensboro, NC 27405

Mon Peng Yueh
5501 Shadowbrook Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 821-4047
Burrey Keller Architects, LLC

David Yun
1213 Culbreth Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 509-9901

EMERITUS MEMBERS

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
4347 Woodlark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211

Richard K. Allyn, FAIA
60 Kentwood Ln.
Pisgah Forest, NC 28768

William Otis Ameen Sr., AIA
1309 Guilford College Rd.
Jamestown, NC 27282

Donald W. Barnes Jr., AIA
RR 1, Box 111-D
Lamont, FL 33936

James L. Beam Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 307
Cherryville, NC 28020

Henry C. Biggers, Jr., AIA
3108 Sunset Way
Charlotte, NC 28208

James E. Biggs, AIA
113 River Ridge Rd.
Brevard, NC 28712-9622

Walter E. Blue Jr., AIA
1303 Briarcliff Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27408

Joseph N. Booz, AIA
330 Kendra PI.
Clemson, SC 29631

Robert L. Daniels, AIA
14 Country Ln.
Brevard, NC 28712

Beverly LaFayette Freeman, FAIA
2403 Runnymede Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28209

Donald H. Hines, AIA
2000 West First St., Ste. 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

Roger E. Hopp, FAIA
2012 Beverly Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207

Gerald P. Hoppins, AIA
229 New St.
New Bern, NC 28560

Lorenz Hedges, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 9576
Greensboro, NC 27429

J.S. Holloway, AIA
1200 Navaho Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
c/o HR Associates PA

R. Emory Holroyd Jr., AIA
1200 Belgrade Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28203

Robert E. Isaac, AIA
413 Krueger Pkwy.
Stuart, FL 34996

Emily L. Jackson, AIA
140 Pennsylvania Rd.
Horsehoe, NC 27842

S. Harold James, AIA
1711 Woodberry Rd.
Charleston, SC 29412

W. Eugene James, AIA
1674 Farmington Rd.
Mocksville, NC 27028

Albert B. Johnson, AIA
3 Normandy Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803

James R. Johnson Jr., AIA
254 Huntley Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28207

Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
5050-D Edwards Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612

Robert S. Johnson, AIA
1700 N. Oakland Ave.
Morehead City, NC 28557

Gene W. Jones, AIA
2401 Rock Ridge Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27612

William E. Jones, AIA
2101 Starbrook Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28210

William B. Keener, AIA
314 Keener St.
Cary, NC 27511

Roy F. Kendrick, AIA
2300 E. Seventh St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204

WKWW, Inc.
Honorary

(704) 332-1204
DPR Associates, Inc.

J. Todd Neely
229 N. Church St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-8800
Clark Nexsen

Mickey Norris
5035-B West Harris Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28295
(704) 586-2234
Professional Service Industries, Inc.

Steve Macon Pharr
1001 West Fourth St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 607-7300
Petree Stockton

Perry S. Safran
P.O. Box 587
Raleigh, NC 27602
Safran Law Offices

Brian Sigmon
1212 South Blvd., Ste. 201
Charlotte, NC 28204-4208
(704) 375-0725
Brian Sigmon, Landscape Architecture, P.A.

Stuart C. Thomas
P.O. Box 6475
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 841-5076
Professional Liability Consultants

Homer (Hap) Todd
P.O. Box 2457
Conelius, NC 28031
(704) 892-9387
Insurance Mgmt. Consultants, Inc.

Eric David Travland
7924 Lindfield Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 531-6582

Barbara Van Voast
2981 N.W. 66 St.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(954) 973-2939
Van Voast Interiors

Vaughn P. Wicker
1200 Woodruff Rd., Ste. G-26
Greenville, SC 29607-9443
(864) 281-1006
Southern Building Code Congress

Gary Neil Wirth
910 East Blvd., Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 375-1588
Wirth and Associates

Jeff Younginer
1088 Industrial Dr.
Danville, VA 24541

(800) 537-5884
Marshall Concrete Products

HONORARY MEMBERS

Charles Hite
3301 Millpond Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 376-0291

Betty Howison
1539 Carr St.
Raleigh, NC 27608

Timothy D. Kent, CAE
115 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601

Carroll L. Mann Jr.
109 Hoop Pole Creek Dr.
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

Claude E. McKinney
2109 Coley Forest Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth Ness
P.O. Box 14
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker
219 Ransom St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Tony Wrenn
The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006-5292

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
Directory of Consultants & Suppliers

CONSULTANTS

ACOUSTICS

W. David Egan, Hon. AIA
Consultants in Acoustics
P.O. Box 365
Anderson, SC 29622-0365
(864) 226-3832

Jacob L. Friesen & Associates
Consultants in Acoustics
1579 F Monroe Dr., #334
Atlanta, GA 30324
(404) 852-6451
(404) 852-2523 (Fax)

Newcomb & Boyd
Special Technologies Group
One Northside 75
Atlanta, GA 30318-7761
(404) 352-3930
(404) 352-1826 (Fax)

Stewart Acoustical Consultants
P.O. Box 30461
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 781-8824
(919) 781-8824 (Fax)

ASBESTOS

Law Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.
3301 Atlantic Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 786-0416
(919) 782-3253 (Fax)

AUDIO-VISUAL

Newcomb & Boyd
Special Technologies Group
One Northside 75
Atlanta, GA 30318-7761
(404) 352-3930
(404) 352-1826 (Fax)

CIVIL

HNTB North Carolina, P.C.
16 East Rowan St., Ste. 410
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7770
(919) 782-3448 (Fax)

Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000
(919) 677-2050 (Fax)

The John R. McAdams Company
P.O. Box 14005
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 361-5000
(919) 361-2269 (Fax)

McGill Associates, PA
P.O. Box 2259
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 252-0675 **
(704) 252-2518 (Fax) **

Wilbur Smith Associates
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 1450
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-0583
(919) 832-8798 (Fax)

COST ESTIMATORS

Cost Plus
1376 Tiger Blvd., Ste. 108
Clemson, SC 29631
(864) 653-6320
(864) 653-3340 (Fax)

DMS International
321 North Front St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-9701
(910) 343-9563 (Fax)

E.J. Brown & Associates
P.O. Box 746
815 Old Winston Rd.
Kernersville, NC 27285
(336) 996-3761
(336) 996-0287 (Fax)

Harris & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 1429
Greenville, SC 29610
1601 Cedar Ln. Rd., Ste. 21
Greenville, SC 29611
(864) 246-8040
(864) 246-8807 (Fax)
harrisest@aol.com (e-mail)
Projects: NCSU-Engineering Graduate Labs, Raleigh; Greensboro Coliseum Expansion, Greensboro; USC School of Music, Columbia, SC; New Federal Prison, Edgefield, SC

DOOR & HARDWARE/HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

D.H. Bruch Marketing, Inc.
352 Crompton St.
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 588-5214
(704) 588-6444 (Fax)

Martin Architectural Products, Inc.
511 E. Chatham Street (27511)
P.O. Box 3249
Cary, NC 27519-3249
(919) 469-9681
(919) 469-9630 (Fax)

ELECTRICAL

United Engineering Group, Inc.
5624 Executive Center Dr., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 532-9473
(704) 532-9673 (Fax)

ENGINEERING

Anderson & Associates
7349-F West Friendly Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 299-7184
(336) 299-7415 (Fax)

Dibble and Pledger, PA
222 West Main St.
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 946-3320 *
(919) 946-5160 (Fax) *

United Engineering Group, Inc.
5624 Executive Center Dr., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 532-9473
(704) 532-9673 (Fax)

ENVIRONMENTAL

Law Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.
3301 Atlantic Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 876-0416
(919) 872-3253 (Fax)

Subsurface Engineering, P.C.
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
(704) 334-0819
(803) 548-7523 (Fax)

FOOD SERVICE

Foodesign Associates, Inc.
5828 Oak Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 545-6151
(704) 545-1243 (Fax)

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS

Subsurface Engineering, P.C.
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
(704) 334-0819
(803) 548-7523 (Fax)

LEAD PAINT

Law Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.
3301 Atlantic Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 876-0416
(919) 872-3253 (Fax)

LIGHTING

Newcomb & Boyd
Lighting Design Group
One Northside 75
Atlanta, GA 30318-7761
(404) 352-3930
(404) 352-1826 (Fax)

MECHANICAL

United Engineering Group, Inc.
5624 Executive Center Dr., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 532-9473
(704) 532-9673 (Fax)

PARKING/PARKING DECKS

HNTB North Carolina, P.C.
16 East Rowan St., Ste. 410
Raleigh, NC 27609

See page 35 for 1996 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1996; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998

AIA North Carolina Directory 1998 • 141

The directory of consultants and suppliers was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to AIA North Carolina for each listing. AIA North Carolina has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants and suppliers listed.
Directory of Consultants & Suppliers

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000
(919) 677-2050 (Fax)

Wilber Smith Associates
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 1450
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-0983
(919) 832-8796 (Fax)

Laster+Hopkins+Chang, P.C.
1015 Wade Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 832-5587
(919) 833-3929 (Fax)

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0983
(910) 855-0666 (Fax)

TRAFFIC
HNTB North Carolina, PC
16 East Rowan St., Ste. 410
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7770
(919) 782-3448 (Fax)

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000
(919) 677-2050 (Fax)

Wilbur Smith Associates
333 Fayetteville St. Mall, Ste. 1450
(919) 755-0983
(919) 832-8796 (Fax)

VOICE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS
Newcomb & Boyd
Special Technologies Group
One Northside 75
Atlanta, GA 30318-7761
(404) 352-3890
(404) 352-1826 (Fax)

SUPPLIERS OF PRODUCTS
BUILDING PRODUCTS
Brick Association of the Carolinas
P.O. Box 13290
Greensboro, NC 27415
(336) 273-5566
(336) 273-3463 (Fax)

DOOR & HARDWARE/HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS
D. H. Bruch Marketing, Inc.
352 Crompton St.
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 586-5214
(704) 586-6444 (Fax)

Martin Architectural Products, Inc.
511 E. Chatham St. (27511)
P.O. Box 3249
Cary, NC 27519-3249
(919) 469-9661
(919) 469-9630 (Fax)

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE
CADD Concepts, Inc.
8620 Crown Crescent Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 814-4084
(704) 849-0609 (Fax)

LABORATORY: EDUCATIONAL CASEWORK
Blankenship Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 30425
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 787-1346
(919) 763-8874 (Fax)

ORIENTAL RUGS
Rynde & Company, LLC
301 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 755-4336
(919) 755-4338 (Fax)

PHOTOGRAPHY-ARCHITECTURAL
Rick Alexander & Associates, Inc.
212 South Graham St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-1254
(704) 335-0728 (Fax)

PIPE
Crumpler Plastic Pipe, Inc.
P.O. Box 2068
Roseboro, NC 28382-2068
(910) 525-4046
(800) 334-5071 (Fax)
(910) 525-5801 (Fax)

PREFINISHED SIDING
Cabot Stains
100 Hale St.
Newburyport, MA 01950
(800) 782-4660
(800) 998-3299 (Fax)

TIMBER FRAME STRUCTURES
Blue Ridge Timberwrights
2030 Redwood Dr.
Christiansburg, VA 24073
(540) 382-1102
(540) 382-8039 (Fax)
Projects: North Carolina Department of Transportation Burr Arch Pedestrian Bridge, Winston-Salem, NC; Chateau Morrisette Winery, Meadows of Dan, Virginia.

WINDOWS/DOORS
Environ, Inc.
2904 Manufacturers Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27406
(336) 273-3552
(336) 379-1913 (Fax)

See page 35 for 1998 North Carolina area code changes
* 252 effective March 22, 1998; ** 828 effective March 22, 1998
Knowledge by Association

Know what knowledge is! It's information. Data. Experience. The fruits of research and investigation. It's the intellectual capital that moves America forward. And that's not all. In today's competitive, knowledge-based economy, knowledge has another important meaning. It means success.

What does it take to create a high performance workplace? What's the new data that drives planning and priority setting? How do we tap the power of the technology that is exploding around us?

America's associations have the answers. By linking individuals, businesses and industries and by pooling their intellectual and capital resources, associations are powerful creators of knowledge for the new millennium.

How are we creating knowledge by association in America today?

We're creating new applications for technology.

We're designing technologies that could reduce electricity consumption in America by 20 percent, and CO₂ emissions by more than a quarter. Developing assistive technologies for people with spinal cord injury and disease. Testing ethanol-powered engines for city buses to reduce pollution and promote renewable resources.

We're moving research to action.

Association-sponsored research unlocks new solutions for America's future. We're developing better laboratory testing procedures to combat AIDS around the world. Finding the best strategies for implementing the Americans with Disabilities Act. Polling police chiefs and sheriffs about crime prevention—and what works best.

We're linking people with information and answers.

We help America work smarter. We're linking human resource specialists around the world to enhance performance in the workplace. Creating networks for sharing health care information resources in communities. Bringing new findings in science and technology to practitioners nationwide.

Associations make sure that knowledge creation can continue to drive innovation, excellence and growth in America. Why? Because there's no separating what we know from what we are able to do.

Advancing America.
Creating Knowledge.
Innovating.
Learning.
Ensuring Excellence.
Bringing People Together.

Associations Advance America
Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. For architects throughout the Carolinas and the country, concrete masonry is the material of choice for reasons of cost, strength, variety and aesthetic appeal. Make concrete masonry a part of your next design success. Please contact your supplier or the CCMA for additional information about concrete masonry.

Blue Ridge X-Ray
Asheville, NC
AIA: Benjamin Jones
GC: A&B Construction
MC: P&M Masonry

Apex Public Works
Apex, NC
AIA: Smith-Sinnett Associates, PA
GC: Bordeaux Construction Co., Inc.
MC: Watson Brothers

First Assembly of God
Raleigh, NC
AIA: Roberts/Stacy Group, PA
GC: Clancy & Theys Construction Co.
MC: Pinnacle Masonry, Inc.

U.S. Army Reserve
Morehead, NC
AIA: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
GC: D.S. Simmons, Inc.
MC: Rush Construction Co., Inc.

Oakley Elementary School
Asheville, NC
AIA: Bowers, Ellis & Watson
GC: H&M Constructors
MC: Odum Masonry

CCMA
Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association
1 Centerview Drive, Greensboro, NC 27401
Office: 910-852-2074 • Fax: 910-299-7346